FRANKEL DEPOSITION

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

TIFFANY & CO. and TIFFANY AND COMPANY,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION of Plaintiff National Utility

Service, by ARNOLD FRANKEL, taken by Defendants at
the offices of Dreier LLP, 499 Park Avenue, New York,

New York on Friday, April 11, 2008, commencing at
10:10 a.m., before Elizabeth Santamaria, a Certified

Shorthand (Stenotype) Reporter and Notary Public

within and for the State of New York.

Transperfect Deposition Services (212) 400-8845

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Frankel	1	Frankel
2	contract.	2	Q. Can you explain to me from the
3	Q. Is the contract completely	3	perspective of NUS the theory behind the shared
4	rewritten?	4	savings component of the fee?
5	A. It's there are numerous changes.	5	A. I'm not sure I follow you when you
6	Are there any words left that were in this? I	6	say theory.
7	believe it has pretty much the same coverage as	7.	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
8	what you would see here but it's rewritten, yes.	8	Q. Well, you have two components of a
9	Q. Did you discuss with him his purpose	.9	fee. One would be 50 percent of any refund,
10	in wanting to provide a definition for the term	.10	right?
11	"savings"?	11	A. Correct.
12	A. I'm sure we talked about it, yes.	12	Q. Why does NUS look to also recover
13	Q. Do you recall what those discussions	13	50 percent of any amount realized as a savings by
14	were?	14	the customer for a 60-month period?
15	A. Again, most of the changes were	15	A. Because we are a primarily
16	because Richard believed that he felt that that	16	contingency fee oriented firm and that's how we
17	was the way the contract should be written.	DR '	earn our income.
18	Q. The 1992 contract that's at issue in	18	Q. Is there any magic to 60 months?
19	this case does not have a definition of the term	19	A. It was a period of time that was
20	"savings" right?	20	determined by senior management at the time that
21 22	A. The contract I'm looking at?O. Yes.	21 22	it was put into place.
23	Q. Yes. A. No.	B	Q. And what is the shared savings component intended to compensate NUS for?
24	Q. No?	24	A. For the expertise that it brings to
25	A. No.	B.	the table in uncovering opportunities to benefit
<u> </u>	71. 110.		the table in uncovering opportunities to benefit
	Page 19		Page 21
1.	Page 19 Frankel	1	Page 21 Frankei
1 2	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification	1 2	Frankel the client.
	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS,	£.	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation
2 3 4	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right?	2 3 4	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the
2 3 4 5	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes.	2 3 4 5	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that
2 3 4	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5	2 3 4	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility
2 3 4 5 6 7	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any	2 3 4 5 6 7	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Frankel the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they send us in their bills. We find an overcharge on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay. Q. First of all, with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they send us in their bills. We find an overcharge on a prior bill but subsequent to that there were no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay. Q. First of all, with respect to the shared savings component, is it true that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they send us in their bills. We find an overcharge on a prior bill but subsequent to that there were no errors on the bill. Based upon that, it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay. Q. First of all, with respect to the shared savings component, is it true that it is paid to NUS on whatever periodic basis the utility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they send us in their bills. We find an overcharge on a prior bill but subsequent to that there were no errors on the bill. Based upon that, it would be a refund only.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay. Q. First of all, with respect to the shared savings component, is it true that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Frankel Q. Exhibit 1 for identification provides in part for a fee structure for NUS, right? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the contract says in Paragraph 5 that as a fee NUS receives 50 percent of any refund, right? A. Correct. Q. And then 50 percent of any savings realized for a period of 60 months, correct? A. Correct. Q. In every case where there is a refund is there always a savings? A. No. Q. Can you give me an instance of where there would be, in your business, a refund but no savings? A. Yes. Client signs up with us, they send us in their bills. We find an overcharge on a prior bill but subsequent to that there were no errors on the bill. Based upon that, it would be a refund only.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the client. Q. Now, in a shared savings situation where the customer is paying 50 percent of the savings for a 60-month period, isn't it true that the customer is still paying less for its utility usage than it was paying before the savings was recommended by NUS and implemented? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Could you read that back? MR. MITCHELL: Let me see if I can take it in pieces. Q. I want to get to the I want to understand where it works, so my questions are focused on the mechanics of the 50 percent shared savings component of your fee both from NUS's perspective and then how it works for the customer. A. Okay. Q. First of all, with respect to the shared savings component, is it true that it is paid to NUS on whatever periodic basis the utility is billing the customer?

Page 22 Page 24 Frankel Frankel of the fee every utility billing period, correct? customers to achieve a savings in utility charges. A. That is correct. 3 A. Okay. Starting from a rate change, Q. Now, the customer has an amount 4 power factor improvement, tax exemptions or prior to implementation of some savings reductions, application of wrong meter recommendation that it is paying as a general rate multipliers, high demands, primary service, or amount for its utility service, right? changing to a time of use rate, changing to an MR. GOODMAN: Objection. interruptible rate, moving to what we call a MR. MITCHELL: I will try to third-party supplier, shortening the term of a 10 rephrase that. 10 contract, reduction of contract capacity. 11 Q. There is a general monthly amount 11 I mean that's -that the customer is paying for a utility based 12 I want to focus on what you said, upon a particular usage, right? 13 application of the wrong meter multiplier. What 14 A. At the time that we made our 14 are you talking about there? 15 recommendation? 15 A. Well, I remember one specific case O. Yes. where instead of using the actual demands for the 16 17 Correct, yes. 17 client there was a meter multiplier which I 18 Q. And then NUS would make a believe was 600, 900, whatever it was. Instead of 18 recommendation on how a savings could be achieved, using the actual billing demands they were using 20 right? the 600 or 900 meter multiplier as the customer's 21 A. Correct. 21 demand. We discovered that, we investigated it, 22 Q. So after implementation of that 22 we had the utility corrected to what it should be recommendation the amount being paid for the same 23 and it resulted in a refund and a savings for that utility usage by the customer is less, right? 24 client. 25 A. Correct. 25 Q. If I understand the concept, and Page 23 Page 25 Frankel Frankel O. And that would be a savings? correct me if I'm wrong, if I understand the meter 3 Correct. 3 multiplier concept that's a mechanical application Q. And NUS would receive as a fee for 4 of a formula for how a meter reads out usage. Is 60 months the amount by which the charges to the 5 that right? 6 customer for that usage were reduced, correct? 6 A. That's correct, 7 Α. Correct. 7 Q. Many of us know utility meters with Q. And the customer would be paying the dials that are only readable by utility people 9 less for its utility usage, right? 9 but as I understand it, each meter is different. 10 Than? So you take whatever usage is reflected by the 11 Than it was paying before. dials on a particular meter in a given month and 11 12 A. Yes. 12 then that meter has a multiplier that applies to 13 Q. And even though it was paying half those dials on that meter to get a kilowatt hour of the savings for a 60-month period to NUS, the usage for that period; is that correct? 14 customer was still paying, at least for that 1.5 A. That is correct. 15 16 60-month period, less for its overall utility 16 Q. So with respect to the meter usage because it's getting the benefit of the 17 17 multiplier itself, that is a number that is used 18 other 50 percent, right? to calculate actual usage by a customer at a given 18 19 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 19 location, right? 20 Correct. 20 A. That is one part of it, yeah. 21 21 O. And then after 60 months the Q. Now, what about just a pure mistake 22 customer realizes 100 percent of the savings? by the power company? The bill is wrong and needs 23 A. Correct. 23 to be corrected. Is that a savings under the Q. Would you give me examples of 24 24 contract, by your interpretation? typical types of things that NUS recommends to MR. GOODMAN: Objection.

23

24

Page 26 Page 28 1 Frankel Frankel 2 presented to me. It typically would be a computer MR. MITCHELL: Let me rephrase 3 3 error or something that we could -it. I mean a typographical error? I'll 4 The power company makes a mistake in 4 5 be honest. You are asking me something I've never a bill. Does NUS take the position that a mistake dealt with, so I don't know the answer. like that is a savings as well as -7 I have to start over again. 7 Q. Well, you have never dealt with a 8 switched meter either, right? 8 Where a power company makes a 9 mistake in a bill and is notified about a mistake I have dealt with people paying for erroneous usage that did not belong to them, which 10 and that mistake is corrected and the power 10 I consider to be the same thing. 11 company refunds the amount of the mistake, would 11 12 Q. It's not really the same thing, that be a savings as well under the NUS contract right? Because that -- withdrawn. the way you interpret it? 13 14 14 That may not be the same thing. A. Yes. 15 15 Here we have a circumstance where the customer was O. Why? 16 paying for someone else's usage and someone else A. Because the nature of the mistake 17 will typically indicate whether we determine it to was paying for the customer's usage simply because be a savings or not. a meter had been changed in September of 2006, 18 19 19 right? Q. So a computer error, just a computer 20 error, a one-time computer error on a particular A. That's correct. bill, the power company is notified and corrects 21 Q. And in the first full-month bill that the customer received which reflected the the bill and refunds the overpayment. Would that 22 22 23 be a savings? usage for the neighboring store as part of the 24 A. My answer would be "yes" based upon services NUS was providing, Christine Amundsen 25 noticed it and alerted the customer, right? the fact that if we investigated it, the utility Page 29 Page 27 Frankel 1 Frankel 1 2 2 determined that there was something wrong in their MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 3 computer program that was determining that, we 3 That's what happened here. would have no reason to believe that that is going MR, GOODMAN: Objection. A. Somebody noticed it as well as to correct itself other than but through our 5 investigation. 6 Christine and it was --7 7 Q. So a one-time billing mistake by a Can you repeat the question again? utility can result in not just a refund but NUS 8 O. Yes. also charging 50 percent of the amount of the 9 The first full-month bill that refund going forward for a period of 60 months? reflected the fact that Tiffany was being billed for Polo's usage, within a day or two of the Is that what you are saying? 11 11 12 A. I'm saying if an error occurs during 12 receipt of that bill NUS noticed that there was a 13 a month that we look at the bill and based upon 13 spike in usage reflected in the Tiffany bill, the nature of the error, even if it only occurred right? 14 14 15 15 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. for that one month by the time we uncovered it, it 16 could be a savings, yes. 16 A. I don't remember if it was a Q. So what if it's just a typo? Just a 17. full-month bill or a partial bill, because I seem 17 18 typo on a bill. A typographical error. If you to remember there was a period where there might have been a bill for a small period of time. But 19 uncover it, the customer pays not just 50 percent 19 of any refund for correcting the typographical based upon a review of something at that point in time. Christine and/or others noticed it and 21 error but also 50 percent of the amount of the 21 22 error going forward for a period of 60 months? 22 brought it to Tiffany's attention.

23

Q. We now know sitting here today that the cause of that spike in usage reflected on the

25 bills was that Tiffany's meter was measuring usage

MR. GOODMAN: Objection.

A. You are asking me a question I

25 honestly don't recall ever having that scenario

Page 30 Páge 32 Frankel Frankel for its neighboring store, Polo Ralph Lauren, 2 A. Correct. 3 right? 3 Q. And obviously you did not discuss 4 A. Correct. that idea of a switched meter situation falling 5 Q. And we also note after the fact that 5 within the definition of "savings" with Tiffany in the power authority or power company having --1992, right? withdrawn. 7 A. I'm not aware of discussing anything We now know after the fact that the 8 with Tiffany in 1992. utility, having confirmed that Tiffany was paying 9 Q. And subsequent to 1992 through the for Polo's usage and Polo was paying for Tiffany's period of time that this dispute arose, at no time usage, they have now gone back in and corrected in any of the services that NUS provided for 11 the billing. Right? Tiffany did it ever-correct a switched meter at 12 13 A. Right, as long as we say as a result 13 some other location, correct? of what NUS brought to the table on this. 14 A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. We will get to that. You realize 15 Q. So during the life of the contract 16 that -- withdrawn, with Tiffany there was also never another 16 $\cdot 17$ Your contract, Exhibit 1 for 17 circumstance in which the situation that is 18 identification, contains no definition of the word present in this case, correction of the switched 18 "refund," right? 19 19 meter, had happened during the life of the 20 That is correct. 20 Tiffany/NUS contractual relationship? 21 Q. It also contains no definition of 21 A. Not that I'm aware of. 22. the word "savings," right? 22 Q. This 1992 contract, Exhibit 1 for 23 A. That is correct. 23 identification, was in effect from 1992 until 24 Q. And as of April 7, 1992, the 24 February 2007, right? 25 circumstance of a switched meter had never come up 25 A. I have no idea. Page 31 Page 33 Frankel Frankel at NUS under any of its contracts, right? 2 O. Well, you are aware that the 3 A. I said not that I'm aware of. We at contract was terminated -- I'm sorry. any point in time can have thousands of contracts Tiffany terminated the contract with with tens of thousands of locations. Could it NUS, Exhibit 1, after NUS made its demand for a have happened? Absolutely. I don't know every 6 fee of approximately \$1 million in connection with single one of them. correcting the switched meter, right? 8 Q. But you signed this contract in A. Correct. 1992, right? 9 Q. And that was -- the termination was 10 10 in approximately February 2007, right? That's correct. 11 Q. As you are sitting here today, you 11 A. I believe so, yes. Q. And until that time, from the time don't recall in 1992 that you were aware of NUS 12 having ever been confronted with the correction of 13 Exhibit 1 for identification was signed, until a switched meter situation, right? then there was in place this contract which is 15 A. I have no specific recollection of 15 Exhibit 1 for identification, right? 16 that, no. 16 A. That's correct. 1.7 Q. So whether in fact the idea that a 17 Q. And during the life of the contract 18 switched meter correction fell within the 18 NUS made recommendations to Tiffany on occasion definition of "savings" under Exhibit 1 for about the potential savings that could be realized identification was not in your mind at the time, 20 in certain utility charges, right? right? 21 21 A. Correct. 22 22 A. Obviously having said that I'm not Q. And when implemented by Tiffany in 23 aware of recollecting that specific thing, my 23 every circumstance-- withdrawn. answer would be "yes." 24 And every time Tiffany implemented a 25 recommendation NUS was paid a fee, right? Q. It was not in your mind?

Page 42	Page 44
1 Frankel	1 Frankel
2 2006, in a position to owe NUS the same amount of	2 preparation of the document called "Report and
3 money essentially that NUS claimed as a fee in	3 Recommendation"?
4 January of 2007, right?	4 A. Could you show it to me?
5 MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	5 Q. I show you has been previously
6 A. You asked me if NUS contacted the	6 marked as Exhibit 2 for identification. It's
7 utility and I'm paraphrasing and as a result	7 called "Cost Analysis Report." Do you see that?
8 of that they corrected an error, would be entitled	8 A. Yeah. I've seen this. I don't
9 to a savings and I'm saying "yes." Is it the	9 remember whether I was actually involved in
10 exact same amount here than it would have been in	10 developing it.
	The state of the s
	Ç
**	12 surrounding the Manhasset store before the
13 Q. The bulk of the fee being sought	13 creation of the cost analysis report?
14 here is for the shared savings component, right?	14 A. I have no recollection one way or
15 A. Correct.	15 the other.
16 Q. And the shared savings component	16 Q. How did you first become aware about
17 portion that NUS is seeking a fee for is	17 the situation at the Manhasset store?
18 approximately \$1 million, right?	18 A. It was brought to my attention by
19 A. Correct.	19 could be Christine, could be Dave. It could be
20 Q. So by virtue of this e-mail on	20 anybody.
21 November 15, 2006, simply because NUS found it	Q. What did you remember being told?
22 first, Tiffany would owe NUS the shared savings	A. I was aware that there was a
23 component of the contract if NUS corrected the	23 recommendation pending, that it was large. I
24 problem?	24 remember specifically a situation which came about
25 MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the	25 when the utility came back with their initial
Page 43	D 4E
	Page 45
1 Frankel	1 Frankel
1 Frankel 2 form.	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result
1 Frankel 2 form. 3 Q. That's your testimony, right?	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that.
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on.
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes."	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on.
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings?	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Response on the error and what we did as a result of that. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right?
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes.	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes.	Frankel response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea.	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea.	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation
Frankel form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation 13 of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for
1 Frankel 2 form. 3 Q. That's your testimony, right? 4 A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the 5 problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering 6 of it, the answer is "yes." 7 Q. Refund and savings? 8 A. If there is a refund involved, yes 9 and a savings, yes. 10 Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you 11 about this on November 15, 2006? 12 A. I have no idea. 13 Q. When is the first time you became 14 aware of the issue at the Manhasset store?	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation 13 of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for 14 identification and you don't think you recall,
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right?
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on.	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"?	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation 13 of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for 14 identification and you don't think you recall, 15 right? 16 A. If I was involved in developing 17 this? I don't recall.
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"?	1 Frankel 2 response on the error and what we did as a result 3 of that. 4 Q. I want to go to the beginning. I 5 want to go further on. 6 There is no recommendation pending 7 obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of 8 Exhibit 4 for identification, right? 9 MR. GOODMAN: Objection. 10 Q. I'm trying to refresh your 11 recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had 12 asked you if you had been involved in the creation 13 of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for 14 identification and you don't think you recall, 15 right? 16 A. If I was involved in developing 17 this? I don't recall. 18 Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"? Give me a time frame. A. Probably well, it could	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing this? I don't recall. Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail dated November 15, 2006, where Bruce Mogel is
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"? Give me a time frame. A. Probably well, it could I don't know a date. It could have	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing this? I don't recall. Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail dated November 15, 2006, where Bruce Mogel is alerted to the what she calls "an unusual usage
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"? Give me a time frame. A. Probably well, it could I don't know a date. It could have been here, it could have been when I know there was a document which was written I think in	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing this? I don't recall. Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail dated November 15, 2006, where Bruce Mogel is alerted to the — what she calls "an unusual usage pattern" at the Manhasset store, right? A. That's correct.
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"? Give me a time frame. A. Probably well, it could I don't know a date. It could have been here, it could have been when I know there was a document which was written I think in	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing this? I don't recall. Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail dated November 15, 2006, where Bruce Mogel is alerted to the — what she calls "an unusual usage pattern" at the Manhasset store, right? A. That's correct. Q. If we take November 15, 2006 as the
form. Q. That's your testimony, right? A. If NUS uncovers a problem and the problem is corrected subsequent to our uncovering of it, the answer is "yes." Q. Refund and savings? A. If there is a refund involved, yes and a savings, yes. Q. Did Ms. Amundsen come speak with you about this on November 15, 2006? A. I have no idea. Q. When is the first time you became aware of the issue at the Manhasset store? A. I have no date involved, but I could tell you I was aware of it early on. Q. What does that mean, "early on"? Give me a time frame. A. Probably well, it could I don't know a date. It could have been here, it could have been when I know there was a document which was written I think in December. I was aware of it back at its infancy	response on the error and what we did as a result of that. Q. I want to go to the beginning. I want to go further on. There is no recommendation pending obviously as of November 15, 2006, the date of Exhibit 4 for identification, right? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. Q. I'm trying to refresh your recollection on dates here, Mr. Frankel. I had asked you if you had been involved in the creation of the document that's part of Exhibit 2 for identification and you don't think you recall, right? A. If I was involved in developing this? I don't recall. Q. And we have Ms. Amundsen's e-mail dated November 15, 2006, where Bruce Mogel is alerted to the what she calls "an unusual usage pattern" at the Manhasset store, right? A. That's correct.

Page 46 Page 48 Frankel 1 Frankel A. Correct. 2 A. Some utilities have them, others Q. -- and December 20, 2006, the date 3 don't. of the cost analysis report, which is Plaintiff's 4 Q. In addition, summer is a high demand Exhibit 2, in that time period did you become 5 period because air conditioning runs, especially aware of the situation at the Manhasset store in the Northeast? 7 during that time period? A. It can be if the air conditioning is A. I have no recollection one way or on that specific meter. the other. Q. Your assumption would be, wouldn't it, that in Manhasset, Long Island between 10 Do you have any recollection of 10 11 having done anything during the period July 26th and August 28th that air conditioning November 15, 2006 to December 20, 2006 in would be running fairly regularly during those 12 connection with Tiffany's Manhasset store? 13 13 days, right? 14 A. Not that I can sit here today and 14 A. I would assume it was. But, again, 15 tell you, no. 15 I just want to clarify that whether the air 16 Q. And do you recall any conversations conditioning is part of that meter or is part of a 17 you had with anyone during that time period about 17 general charge that is issued by a landlord can 18 Tiffany's Manhasset store? 18 19 19 A. Other than I remember being aware of Q. Okay. But that would give you, in 20 it, no. 20 your expertise, some baseline for looking at that? 21 Q. How would you know it would be a 21 A. Correct. potentially big fee? Why would you know that 22 22 Then you have another period, 23 right from the beginning? 23 August 28, 2006 to September 19, 2006, twenty-two 24 A. Because I was made aware of the 24 days of usage and 27,180 kilowatt-hours, right? numbers that were included in this report. 25 25 A. Correct. Page 47 Page 49 Frankel Frankel 2 Q. At the beginning you don't know what Q. So that would be in line with the 3 usage shown during the month July 26th to the problem is, right? A. I knew there was, as it's termed August 28th, 2006, right? there, an unusual usage pattern. That's a 5 A. Somewhat, yeah. starting point when we start the investigation. 6 Q. A little lower even, right? Q. If you look at the attachment --A. Uh-huh. You were obviously in this field so Q. Yes? you can read these things. 9 Yes. A. 1.0 A. Uh-huh. 10 So now you would see - so that 11 Q. Look at the attachment to 11 would probably show you that the usage was a 12 Ms. Amundsen's e-mail, which is the second page of 12 little higher in the July-August period, right? Exhibit 4, Bates stamped T1128. 13 13 A. Correct. 14 A. Uh-huh. 14 Q. September a little cooler maybe? 15 Q. You see that it shows for July 26, Not as much. That would kind of show you that the 16 2006 through August 28, 2006 thirty-three days of usage was a little lower but not out of line, 16 17 usage, right? 17 right? 18 A. Uh-huh. 18 A. Correct. 1.9 Q. Yes? 19 Then you have a period September 19, 20 Yes. 2006 to September 27, 2006, just eight days, 21 Q. 54,720 hours or -- 54,720 showing you 61,920 kilowatt-hours of usage, right? 22 kilowatt-hours of usage during that period, right? 22 A. Correct, 23 A. Correct. 23 Q. Now, NUS holds itself out as an 24 In your experience, there are summer 24 expert in utility analysis, right? 25 rates and winter rates for electric usage? A. Correct.

Page 66 Page 68 Frankel Frankel O. Let's assume that comes back Q. So NUS could provide services in negative as well. investigating this usage pattern and find that the A. I would then launch the query with authority was absolutely correct and then whatever the utility company. work it performed to investigate would not result Q. And would you start with any basic in any fee, right? assumptions what the source of the problem might Correct. 8 8 Q. And that's part of working on the 9 A. Having no other information 9 "contingency"? 10 available to me? 10 That is correct. 11 Q. Correct. 11 So you understand that going in? 12. A. I might think it was a metering 12 Yes. A. 13 error. I might think somebody tapped into the 13 Q. Now, turning you to Exhibit 2 for service. Those are the two things that jump out identification, I would like to start on the at me. A broken meter, computer error. 15 second page, which is the cost analysis report 16 Q. Now, depending on what it was --16 that was prepared by NUS and forwarded by 17 Assume it later turns out to have Ms. Amundsen to Mr. Mogel on December 20, 2006. 18 been an error, just a mistake. Depending on what You said you don't recall if you were involved in 18 the error was would impact upon what the fee would 19 the preparation of this document, right? be to NUS, right? 20 A. Well, I want to clarify that. There 21 21: A. I'm not sure I'm following this. was a point in time where I was involved in 22 Q. There are circumstances where NUS creating portions of this type of document, which 22 only shares in the refund, right? 23 are then used as a starting point for people in 24 A. Correct. And I explained to you the company. So the answer is I was involved in what I could think of earlier. some of this stuff that's on here. Page 67 Page 69 Frankel Frankel 2 Q. Right. I understand. 2 Q. So the cost analysis report is a 3 So since you don't know what the ż form that is used at NUS to make recommendations error is yet because the investigation is not to customers; is that right? concluded, as you begin searching for the source 5 A. It's a form which is used to of the error you don't yet know what the fee will 6 initiate the process of creating a recommendation. be, right? 7 Q. When you say you were involved in A. Again, since at this point I'm not the process of creating the underlying documents, 9 aware whether the error has already corrected 9 what portions of this are you speaking of? 10 itself, I guess the answer would be "Yes." A. I couldn't -- I mean I couldn't tell 10 Q. You could only tell what the fee is 11 11 12 going to be once you know what the problem is and 12 At a point in time, whether it was 13 it's solved, right? several years back, we decided that it would be a 13 14 A. Correct. useful thing to take what we consider to be the 15 Q. So as of November 16, 2006, when 15 good basic steps of formatting recommendations and 16 Tiffany asks NUS to investigate, at that point 16 putting that into a template that the analysts and 1.7 what the fee will be for the service is unknown, consultants could then use to sort of start the 17 18 right? ball rolling and not have to put everything 19 A. Correct. generically into or generally into a document. So 20 Q. Could be zero, right? "Our review of your invoices for the 21 A. I don't think it would be zero. above-referenced location," why do I need to have Q. Well, if it was right -- if the bill 22 somebody put that type of stuff into it? So that 23 was right -type of stuff we created and then the specifics as 23 24 A. Okay. I stand corrected. If the to the situation are added by the analyst or the 25 bill was right, it could be zero. 25 consultant.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

1 2	Page 70		Page 72
2	Frankel	1	Frankel
4 -	So I just want to clarify when I	2	MR. GOODMAN: Well, I don't
3	said I didn't have anything to do with this, I	3	know if I agree that that's a draft,
4	guess in essence I did for that part.	4	but if you're asking for the template
5	Q. So there is some generic language	5	I will take that request under
6	that appears in the cost analysis report which is	6	advisement.
7	part of Exhibit 2 for identification that NUS uses	7	MR. MITCHELL: I am, and thank
8	in all similar documents created for other of its	8	you.
: 9	accounts. Is that what you're saying?	9	Q. Is it also PART of the template that
10	A. Similar documents with the	10	you have "As part of our analysis, we have
11	understanding that there are different documents	11	compared your consumption and load profile (which
12	created for different type situations,	12	we compiled from your electric invoices) against
13	recommendations.	13	other available rate options currently being
14	Q. As a template, is it that you have	14	offered by the provider"?
15	blank spaces in a form that are then filled in?	15	A. It may be, yes.
16	A. Correct.	16	Q. That looks to you like something you
17	Q. And there exists on your system the	17	have seen in your template?
18	template that the person who creates these reports	18	A. I believe so, yes.
19	completes the blank spaces to make it specific to	19	Q. Another one says, "Our analysis,
20	a particular account; is that what you're saying?	20	based upon your recent consumption patterns and
21	A. A particular account and idea or	21	load profile, reveals that while your present rate
22.	recommendation, yes.	22	is the most cost-effective." Is that also in the
23	Q. And you have no recollection of	23	template?
2.4	having participated at all in the customization	24	A. Once we get beyond where I am, I
25	portion of preparing the cost analysis report for	25	don't know anymore. I think that may be specific

	Page 71		Page 73
1	Frankel	1	Frankel
2	Tiffany in this case, right?	2	to the recommendation.
З	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	# '	
		3	Q. Is the cost analysis report the
4	Q. So to the extent you were involved	4	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a
5	at all, your involvement would be in some of the	4 5	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation?
5 6	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen	4	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if
5 6 7	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different	4 5 6	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS
5 6 7 8	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right?	4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a
5 6 7 8 9	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report
5 6 7 8 9	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall?
5 6 7 8 9 10	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report."	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that
5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we asked for the production of all	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make a recommendation and then the customer to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we asked for the production of all drafts. I would think that would	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make a recommendation and then the customer to implement your recommendation, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we asked for the production of all drafts. I would think that would qualify as a draft, the template. I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make a recommendation and then the customer to implement your recommendation, right? A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we asked for the production of all drafts. I would think that would qualify as a draft, the template. I think we should have been provided	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make a recommendation and then the customer to implement your recommendation, right? A. Correct. Q. And the recommendation that you make
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at all, your involvement would be in some of the generic language that's here that you have seen carried over from report to report for different customers, right? A. Correct. Q. And one of the phrases that you recall being generic is "our review of your invoices for the above-referenced location indicates"? A. Yes, things along those lines. Q. Is there a name for this template on your system? A. I guess it would be called "cost analysis report." RQ MR. MITCHELL: I think we asked for the production of all drafts. I would think that would qualify as a draft, the template. I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is the cost analysis report the first thing NUS does before it begins work on a particular situation? Let me be a little more specific, if I can. Where in the timeline of services NUS provides to a customer in connection with a particular situation does the cost analysis report fall? A. Well, we would get the bills in, we would do a review of the bills and if something was uncovered during the review process, we would then create a cost analysis report. Q. And do you prepare the cost analysis report before you proceed further? A. Typically the answer is "yes." Q. And that's because the contract that you have with your customers requires you to make a recommendation and then the customer to implement your recommendation, right? A. Correct.

MOGEL DEPOSITION

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE VS TIFFANY & CO

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

Concordance and Condensed Transcript Prepared By:



Tower 56, 126 East 56th Street, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022

PHONE: (212) 750-6434. Fax: (212) 750-1097

WWW.ELLENGRAUER.COM

VS TIFFANY & CO

BSA XMAX(5/5)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 17		Page 19
(1)		(1)	
(2)	Q. During 2006 and 2007 when you were	(2)	Q. Were you responsible for making
(3)	the director of retail facilities, did you have	(3)	sure that NUS had all utility bills for all
(4)	anyone report to you?	(4)	locations or was it only utility bills with
(5)			respect to newly opened stores?
(6)	Q. Who?	(6)	A. I would make sure that they were
(7)	A. I had three managers.	(7)	getting the utility bills for all of our all
(8)	Q. What were their names?	(8)	of our stores that we were operating and I
(9)	A. Alexis Bairan, Sandra Lutz, Robert	(9)	would, from time to time, look at look to
(10)	Delfagauw.	(10)	see if they had a correct list of our operating
(11)	Q. What were each of these managers	(11)	stores; maybe if we had closed a store, that
(12)	responsible for?	(12)	that was off the list.
(13)	A. They were responsible for various	(13)	Q. Were you sending NUS bills only for
(14)	stores that are split up by geographical	(14)	retail stores or for other types of facilities?
(15)	region.	(15)	A. I wasn't sending any bills. They
(16)	Q. So, is it fair to say that they	(16)	came from accounts payable.
(17)	were responsible for multiple stores within a	(17)	Q. Okay. So accounts payable was
(18)	region?	(18)	physically sending the bills to NUS?
(19)	A. Yes.	(19)	A. Yes, yes. I would tell accounts
(20)	Q. Describe more specifically your	(20)	payable to make sure they send the bills for
(21)	role with respect to interacting with NUS back	(21)	review of the store to NUS. They forwarded the
(22)	in 2006.	(22)	bills, I didn't.
(23)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form	(23)	Q. Who did you direct at accounts
(24)	of the question.	(24)	payable to do that?
(25)	Can you be more specific?	(25)	A. Usually Eric Ziegler, manager.
	Page 18		Page 20
(1)	MD 000DMM 0	(1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(2)	MR. GOODMAN: Sure.	(2)	Q. Did you tell Eric Ziegler to
(3)	Q. Earlier you testified that you	(3)	forward bills for facilities other than retail
(4)	that you work and with BUIC to marriage with.		
(4)	that you worked with NUS to review utility	(4)	stores?
(5)	bills and respond to their recommendations;	(5)	stores? A. No.
(5) (6)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct?	(5) (6)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending
(5) (6) (7)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes.	(5) (6) (7)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores?
(5) (6) (7) (8)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with	(5) (6) (7) (8)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany?
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	stores? A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store?
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to the supplier and then we would enjoy a better	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses other than what you've described?
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to the supplier and then we would enjoy a better rate.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses other than what you've described? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to the supplier and then we would enjoy a better rate. And I would also receive invoices	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses other than what you've described? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe — A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would — they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to the supplier and then we would enjoy a better rate. And I would also receive invoices from NUS for whatever stores we were getting a	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses other than what you've described? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. I don't understand the question.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	bills and respond to their recommendations; correct? A. Yes. Q. To what extent did you work with NUS? Can you describe A. I made sure that they had the utility bills or that accounts payable was sending them utility bills for newly opened locations. They would they, NUS, would send me recommendations recommending that we maybe switch suppliers for a better rate and they would recommend that I sign an agreement with a new supplier for a rate, for a better rate, and they would send me basically a form letter and we'd put that on our letterhead, send that to the supplier and then we would enjoy a better rate. And I would also receive invoices	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	A. No. Q. Do you know whether he was sending bills other than retail stores? A. I don't know. Q. Did you any responsibility for approving or not approving the payment of utility bills for a given location of Tiffany? A. No. Q. Were there times when you did instruct accounts payable to either pay or not to pay a bill for a store? A. There may have been. Q. Was there a — a person or a department at Tiffany during 2006 who had the responsibility to monitor utility expenses other than what you've described? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question.

BSA XMAX(6/6) BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

Document 32-46

VS TIFFANY & CO

Page 21 Page 23 (1) (1) Other than the efforts that you (2) (2) manager for facilities, 1996, somewhere around described to monitor utility expenses by (3) (3) then. When I left security and went over to working with NUS, was there anyone else at (4) (4) facilities. Tiffany who had that function? (5) (5) Q. At that time in 1996, was Tiffany MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form working with NUS pursuant to an agreement? (6) (6) (7) of the question. Mischaracterizes the (7) A. That's what I was told, yes. witness' prior testimony. (8) (8) Q. Who told you that? (9) A. There's other directors of (9) A. I believe Phil Bottega told me facilities. (10)(10) that. (11)Q. Who was responsible for authorizing (11) Q. At that time were you assigned any payment of utility bills? And let me be responsibility with respect to the NUS (12) (12)specific. I'm talking about the Manhasset (13) (13)relationship? (14)store located at 1980 Northern Boulevard. (14)A. Yes. A. I believe it was accounts payable. Q. What was the responsibility that (15) (15)Q. What was the process pursuant to (16)(16)you were given? (17)which a utility bill was received by Tiffany (17)A. Make sure that the utility bills (18) and then paid to the utility? (18) for new stores are sent to NUS for review. A. I'm not sure. (19)(19)Q. Were you directed to respond to Q. Do you know who received the NUS's communications? (20)(20)(21) utility bills? (21)A. No, not specifically, I wasn't (22)A. I believe they went directly to (22)directed to respond to them. accounts payable. (23) Q. Was it your understanding that you (23)Q. Does Tiffany operate in New Jersey? (24) (24) were Tiffany's contact person with NUS? (25)A. What do you mean by "operate"? (25)A. I took that role on, yeah. Page 22 Page 24 (1)(1) (2) Q. Does it have a store in New Jersey? (2) Q. So your responsibilities entailed A. Yes. more than just forwarding or making sure that (3) (3) (4) Q. Does it have a warehouse (4) utility bills were forwarded to NUS? distribution facility in New Jersey? (5) A. Yes. (5) (6) A. Yes. (6) Q. So you interfaced with NUS? Q. Does it have corporate offices in (7) (7) A. Yes. (8) New Jersey? (8) Q. And did that function continue from A. Yes. about 1996 until the contract was terminated in (9) (9) Q. During 2006 and 2007, did you 2007? (10)(10)(11)personally have any contact with (11)A. Yes. representatives from utilities which serviced (12)Q. Was there anyone else during that (12)(13)Tiffany's locations? period who operated in the same capacity? (13)(14)A. I may have. (14)A. Yes. (15)Q. Is there anyone that comes to mind? (15)Q. Who was that? A. I believe I spoke with a A. I believe other directors of (16) (16) (17) representative from Washington Gas out of (17) facilities had some contact with NUS. (18)Washington, D.C. Q. Would you characterize your (1B) Q. Did you have speak with any (19) involvement as being the primary contact with (19)representatives from utilities who provided (20)(20) NUS? (21) electric service to the Manhasset store? (21) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (22) A. Not that I remember. of the question. (22)Q. When did you first become aware of (23) (23) A. I -- I'm not sure what you mean by National Utility Service? (24)(24) "primary contact." (25) A. I would say when I first became the Q. Well, to what extent did the other (25)

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(10/10)

VS TIFFANY & CO

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08 Page 37 Page 39 (1) (1) (2) and "wherefore" that certain monies were then (2) A. Yes. (3) owed to NUS. (3) Q. Do you remember approximately when (4) Q. Okay, let's start at the beginning (4) that took place? with that recommendation. Did there come a (5) (5) Early January, maybe. (6) time when you learned that there was a billing (6) Q. Let me give you a copy of the error at the Manhasset store relating to the (7) (7) recommendation so we can affix a point of electric service? (8) (8) reference. (9) A. Yes. (9) MR. GOODMAN: If the court reporter Q. When was the first time that was (10)(10)can mark as Exhibit 2 - this also does (11) brought to your attention? (11)not bear any Bates stamp numbers, but (12)A. I believe Chris Amundsen called me (12) it's a four-page document, the first page and told me about it. (13) (13)is an e-mail from Christine Amundsen Q. What did she say and what did you (14)(14)dated December 20, 2006. There's a (15) say? (15) three-page attachment. (16) A. I don't remember exactly what she (16)(Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, e-mail from said. She said that there was apparently some (17)(17)C. Amundsen dated 12/20/06 with (18)issue with the meters and that there would --(18) attachment, marked for identification.) you know, that there was some resolution and (19) (19)Did you receive the e-mail and the (20)that we would owe -- you know, she talked about (20)attachment that have been marked Exhibit 2? (21)the fees and everything and the savings and so (21) Yes. Δ (22)forth and so on. (22) Okay. Did you receive them on (23) MR. MITCHELL: What period of time December 20, 2006? (23)are we talking about? (24)(24)A. That's when it was sent. I don't (25)MR. GOODMAN: That was my next know exactly when I received it, but that's (25)Page 38 Page 40 (1)(1) (2) question. when it was sent or I would say I don't know (2) (3) MR. MITCHELL: I have to say your (3) when I read it, but that's when it was sent. question was so open-ended. I don't know (4) (4) Q. Okay. Is it your understanding if you were talking about at the (5) (5) that e-mails are received approximately the (6) beginning or the end. I didn't object, (6) same time or within minutes after they're but now that he's answered, I don't think (7)(7) sent? (8) you put a timeframe on that. (8) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (9) MR. GOODMAN: Well, my question was (9) of the question. (10)actually pretty specific. I asked him (10)He said he didn't know when he read (11) when the first time he learned that there (11) it. That's what he said. He didn't say was a billing error and he said it was in (12) (12)he didn't receive it. a phone conversation and I asked about (13)MR. GOODMAN: I think he also said (14)the phone conversation and he gave his (14) he didn't know when he received it. answer. (15) Q. Did you receive it on or about (15)(16)MR. MITCHELL: I believe the (16)December 20, 2006? (17)problem is in your use of the word (17)A. Yes. (18) billing error. So it puts a timeframe (18) There come a time when you did read later in your mind than you anticipated. (19)ît? Q. When was the time of this phone (20)(20)A. Yes.

conversation with Chris Amundsen?

called me. I don't remember.

recommendation from NUS?

A. I don't remember exactly when she

Q. Do you remember receiving a written

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

A.

read it.

And you don't recall sitting here

No, I don't remember exactly when I

Would it have been within a day or

today when that was; is that right?

VS TIFFANY & CO

BSA XMAX(11/11)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 41		Page 43		
(1)		(1)	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		
(2)	two of receiving it?	(2)	Q. And he never told you that he		
(3)	A. Typically.	(3)	disapproved of you receiving communications		
(4)	Q. You don't recall being on vacation	(4)	from NUS, did he?		
(5)	in December 2006 at that time, do you?	(5)	A. No.		
(6)	A. No, I wasn't on vacation.	(6)	Q. Now, before you received this		
(7)	Q. And what do you recognize the	(7)	report on December 20, 2006, do you recall		
(8)	document to be, both the e-mail and the	(8)	having any discussions with anyone from NUS		
(9)	attachment?	(9)	about electric service at the Manhasset		
(10)	A. It's a letter it's an e-mail	(10)	location?		
(11)	from Chris with an attachment. It's pretty	(11)	A. Yes.		
(12)	much their standard form of what they sent when	(12)	Q. When was the last time before		
(13)	they've found some sort of better rate or want	(13)	receiving the report?		
(14)	us to be aware of something. It's just a form	(14)	A. I don't recall the exact time.		
(15)	letter.	(15)	Q. Okay. The discussion that you had		
(16)	Q. Okay. So this is NUS's report with	(16)	with Chris Amundsen which you referred to		
(17)	respect to the Manhasset store; is that	(17)	before, did that occur before you received the		
(18)	correct?	(18)	report?		
(19)	A. Yes.	(19)	A. I believe so, yes.		
(20)	 Q. And specifically it deals with 	(20)	 Q. And other than what you testified 		
(21)	electric service at that store; is that right?	(21)	to, is there anything else that you remember		
(22)	A. Yes.	(22)	Chris telling you in that conversation?		
(23)	Q. Were you authorized to receive this	(23)	A. Chris mentioned to me in a		
(24)	report by Tiffany?	(24)	conversation that I had with her that there		
(25)	A. What do you mean "authorized"?	(25)	would be shared savings and that I believe NUS		
(1)	Page 42		Page 44		
	Q. Well, was it part of your job to	(1)	and the second s		
(2) (3)	Q. Well, was it part of your job to receive this?	(2)	was entitled to some astronomical figure, a		
(4)	A. Well, I received them.	(4)	large figure, she put it. I don't remember the exact figure.		
(5)	Q. You received other reports from	(5)	Q. Was that a conversation that took		
(6)	NUS?	(6)	place before the report?		
(7)	A. Yes.	(7)	A. I believe it was before I actually		
(8)	Q. Similar to this one?	(8)	received a hard copy.		
(9)	A. Yes, when they yes.	(9)	Q. And did she say anything else in		
(10)	Q. And that was part of the function	(10)	that conversation?		
(11)	that Philip Bottega gave you in the mid-1990s	(11)	A. Not that I not that I recall		
(12)	was to receive communications from NUS; is that	(12)	specifically.		
(13)	right?	(13)	Q. What did you say to Chris?		
(14)	A. I don't remember if he said I would	(14)	A. I said that we need to find out		
(15)	be getting communications from them. They just	(15)	what's going on out there and that as far as		
16)	came.	(16)	any kind of fees or anything we'd have to talk		
17)	Q. Did he ever tell you that you	(17)	about that later. I wanted them to look into		
18)	should give those communications to someone	(18)	what the problem was with respect to the bills.		
19)	else?	(19)	Q. Okay. And did you tell her to take		
20)	A. I don't recall that. I don't	(20)	steps to investigate the problem?		
21}	recall specifically that he said I should give	(21)	A. I believe so, yeah.		
22)	them to someone else.	(22)	Q. And did you do that before		
23)		1	•		
	Q. Did he know that you were receiving	(23)	receiving the report?		
24)	Q. Did he know that you were receiving communications from NUS?	(23) (24)	receiving the report? A. I believe I believe so. I		

BSA XMAX(13/13)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 49	Page 51		
(1)	·	(1)		
(2)	with the witness.			
(3)	MR. MITCHELL: You're using the	and the state of t		
(4)	word "initial" and I don't know if we've			
(5)	established an initial timeframe and	(4) A. The meter.		
(6)	that's why I'm confused.	(5) Q. Okay, but at the time you didn't		
(7)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(6) know that there was a meter problem; correct?		
	Q. I'll clarify that. Mr. Mogel, you	(7) A. No, I didn't know if there was a		
(8)	have in front of you Exhibit 2 which is the	(8) meter problem or what the problem was.		
(9)	December 20th e-mail and report; correct?	(9) Q. Is it your testimony that you		
(10)	A. Yes.	(10) didn't think that there would be a financial		
(11)	Q. And you told us about the	(11) benefit to Tiffany once the billing was		
(12)	conversation you had on the telephone with	(12) corrected, regardless of what the problem was?		
(13)	Chris before that report; correct?	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form		
(14)	 A. I believe it was before the report, 	of the question.		
(15)	yes. I can't be sure.	(15) A. No, I didn't think that there would		
(16)	Q. How do you how many	(16) be I I thought that there would be a		
(17)	conversations do you recall having with Chris	(17) financial benefit when we fixed the meter and		
(18)	before the date of the report on the phone?	(18) we got a corrected bill from the utility		
(19)	A. I don't know. I don't know how	(19) company.		
(20)	many conversations I had with her. I don't	(20) Q. If the bill had not been corrected,		
(21)	remember how many conversations I've had with	(21) Tiffany would have been paying higher bills;		
(22)	her.	(22) correct?		
(23)	Q. Okay. Now, once you received the	(23) A. Yes.		
(24)	recommendation which is Exhibit 2, did you read	Q. Okay. So, by fixing the bill, it		
(25)	it?	would be a benefit to Tiffany going forward;		
		in a second to timery going forward,		
	Page 50	D F0		
(1)	, ago oo	Page 52		
		(*)		
(2)	Δ Vac	40)		
(2)	A. Yes. O. Okay Did you think it was a good	(2) correct?		
(3)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form		
(3) (4)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation?	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question.		
(3) (4) (5)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation?A. I believe it was a recommendation.	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes.		
(3) (4) (5) (6)	 Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you 	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	 Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." 	 (3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make 		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	 Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit 	 (3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make (8) recommendations which could save money for 		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? 	 (3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make (8) recommendations which could save money for (9) Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? 		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make (8) recommendations which could save money for (9) Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? (10) A. On the cost of electricity, yes.		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make (8) recommendations which could save money for (9) Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? (10) A. On the cost of electricity, yes. (11) Q. And you gave approval to National		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit.	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. O. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. O. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. O. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. O. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs?	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right?		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. O. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. C. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes.		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund.	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember at any time signing		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the	(3) MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form (4) of the question. (5) A. Yes. (6) Q. Now, National Utility Service under (7) the agreement was authorized to make (8) recommendations which could save money for (9) Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? (10) A. On the cost of electricity, yes. (11) Q. And you gave approval to National (12) Utility Service to proceed with the (13) investigation of this billing error; is that (14) right? (15) A. Yes. (16) Q. Do you remember at any time signing (17) a letter authorizing National Utility Service		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Lii Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany financially by correcting an ongoing billing	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany financially by correcting an ongoing billing error on the electric bills?	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Liting C. And you gave approval to National Liting Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National Liting Service to act on our behalf in other locations, yes. It was routine.		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany financially by correcting an ongoing billing	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Lili Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National Utility Service to act on our behalf in other locations, yes. It was routine.		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany financially by correcting an ongoing billing error on the electric bills? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question.	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National Utility Service to act on our behalf in other locations, yes. It was routine. Q. Do you recall signing a letter authorizing NUS to act on Tiffany's behalf with		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q. Okay. Did you think it was a good recommendation? A. I believe it was a recommendation. It made sense to me. I don't know what you mean by the word "good." Q. Did you think that it could benefit Tiffany economically? A. Oh, we wouldn't be paying the same meter charge so there would be some sort of benefit. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could result in Tiffany receiving a refund for overcharges it had previously paid on its electric costs? A. Yes, I knew there would be a refund. Q. Did you understand that the recommendation could benefit Tiffany financially by correcting an ongoing billing error on the electric bills? MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form of the question. A. Yes. Q. Now, National Utility Service under the agreement was authorized to make recommendations which could save money for Tiffany on the cost of electricity; correct? A. On the cost of electricity, yes. Q. And you gave approval to National Utility Service to proceed with the investigation of this billing error; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember at any time signing a letter authorizing National Utility Service to act on Tiffany's behalf? A. I signed letters for National Utility Service to act on our behalf in other locations, yes. It was routine. Q. Do you recall signing a letter authorizing NUS to act on Tiffany's behalf with		

 α

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

utility.

BSA XMAX(14/14) BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

VS TIFFANY & CO

I don't remember. I'd have - I don't know.
Q. Which locations do you remember
signing letters for?
A. Any location where we had to sign
an agreement with a utility for a better rate,
I'd have to sign something as the user that,
yeah, we wanted to enter into this agreement
for a better rate so it would go off to that

Page 53

- Q. Are you referring to a contract with the utility?
- A. It's not the utility as much as it is the - the provider of the electric. It's not the distributor. It's the provider, so there would be agreements with different energy suppliers in deregulated states. Transmission was different from the provider.
- Q. Before the date of the December 20th report, was Tiffany aware of the billing error and overcharge?
- A. If she called me before this, then I think that's when she told me about the potential meter problem. I can't remember exactly what she said, but I don't think

Page 55

was doing anything weird, leaving the air conditioning on all night or things like that, and nothing different was being done.

And so that's when I first really realized that there was some sort of problem with the billing. She had brought it to my attention and I don't remember when that call was made.

- Q. So, it's fair to say that before Chris brought it to your attention, you or anyone else from Tiffany didn't take any steps to correct the billing error; correct?
- A. I don't know what other people did. I know I didn't know about it so I didn't take any steps.
- Q. Okay. What is the next communication you recall having with NUS after you received the report on December 20th?
- A. I don't recall exactly. I don't recall exact communications with them after this. I don't know. There may have been some. I don't know exact -- if there were any exact communications or when.
 - Q. Describe for me generally how

Page 54

anything was resolved with that phone call. I gave her instructions to proceed to continue the investigation.

- Q. Okay. Was the first -- when was the first time that you learned of the billing error and overcharge?
- A. I don't remember the exact time ! learned of it.
 - Q. How did you learn of it?
- A. I believe she called me and told me that that's -- it appeared to be what was going on. I can't remember exactly.
- Q. Okay. And before you either heard from Christine in the phone call or received the written report, you weren't aware of the overcharge and billing error; is that right?
- A. Well, yeah, she had called and said to me, and I don't know when she called, but she had called and said would I know of any reasons that we would be paying a lot of money in Manhasset, you know, and I said I don't know of any reasons.

So, I reached out to -- I guess, my manager, to call the store to see if the store

Page 56

things proceeded from December 20th until the billing error was finally corrected and the refund was received from the utilities.

- A. From December 20th?
- Q. Yes

A. I had, at one point, asked Chris to look into this problem and find out what the issue was with the meters. They looked into it. They determined that there was a problem -- someone determined there was a problem with the labeling or the connection of the meters.

We got -- I'm not quite sure of the exact sequences but we got this report and she had mentioned to me that there was, you know, this shared savings and it was over 60 months and I said, well, we have to, you know, get to the bottom of this and things got corrected with the utility and I believe then I got -- I may have gotten a hard copy of this in the mail. I don't know exactly when and that was

I'm not quite certain of the exact sequence of events between phone calls and

VS TIFFANY & CO

BSA XMAX(15/15)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 57	1	Page 59			
(I)	•	(1)				
(2)	e-mails and letters.	(2)	to address the electric service situation at			
(3)	Q. From December 20, 2006 until the	(3)	Manhasset during the period from December 20,			
(4)	correction of the bills and the receipt of the	(4)	'06 through mid-February '07?			
(5)	refunds, did you have conversations with anyone	(5)	A. Repeat that, please.			
(6)	at Tiffany about the matter taking place at	(6)	MR. GOODMAN: Please.			
(7)	Manhasset?	(7)	(Record read.)			
(8)	A. Yes.	(8)	A. Well, Larry talked to me about			
(9)	Q. Okay. Who did you talk to about	(9)	basically the interpretation of savings and			
(10)	that?	(10)	things to that effect. I don't know exactly			
(11)	A. I talked to Larry Palfini.	(11)	when, but I recall that we had conversations			
(12)	Q. Anyone else?	(12)	about definitions and our positions and things			
(13)	A. Not that I remember. Larry is	(13)	and so forth.			
(14)	the I don't remember if I talked to anyone	(14)	That's but I don't remember any			
(15)	else or not.	(15)	specific conversations. I've had many			
(16)	Q. About how many times did you talk	(16)	conversations with Larry. Nothing stands out			
(17)	to Larry about this matter?	(17)	in my mind.			
(18)	A. I have no idea.	(18)	Q. Does anything stand out in your			
(19)	 Q. Do you recall specific discussions 	(19)	mind as to what you told Larry during that			
(20)	you had with him?	(20)	period?			
(21)	A. No, nothing specific. Just	(21)	A. Nothing stands out in my mind that			
(22)	conversations.	(22)	I can recall. I've had as I mentioned, I've			
(23)	Q. You don't recall the substance of	(23)	had many conversations and my recollection is			
(24)	any one of those conversations?	(24)	what it is. I don't recall anything specific.			
(25)	A. I kept him informed as my boss as	(25)	If you would be more detailed, I would be glad			
	Page 58		Page 60			
(1)		(1)				
(2)	to what was going on. I don't remember exact	(2)	to answer you.			
(3)	details. You'd have to be more specific.	(3)	MR. GOODMAN: Do you want to take			
(4)	Q. Did you send him a copy of NUS's	(4)	five minutes?			
(5)	report?	(5)	MR. MITCHELL: Sure.			
(6) (7)	A. I may have forwarded it. I don't remember. I don't know.	(6)	(Recess taken.)			
.(8)	Q. Just so we're clear, is it your	(7)	Q. During the period from December 20,			
(9)	testimony that as you sit here today, you don't	(8)	2006 until mid-February 2007, did you have any			
(10)	have a specific recollection of any one	(9)	discussions with Larry Palfini as to whether			
(11)	conversation with Larry Palfini during the	(10)	Tiffany might owe NUS money under their			
(12)	period of December 20, 2006 until mid-February	(12)	agreement with respect to the electric service billing issue at Manhasset?			
(13)	2007?	(13)	A. Conversations? Probably, yes, yes.			
14)	A. Do repeat that, please.	(14)	Q. How many conversations do you			
15)	MR. GOODMAN: Could you reread it,	(15)	recall?			
16)	please?	(16)	A. I don't have any idea how many.			
17)	(Record read.)	(17)	Q. What is the first conversation you			
18)	A. I don't recall specific	(18)	recall? Let me clarify that. I'm talking			
19)	conversations. I have a lot of conversations.	(19)	about conversations either in person or by			
20}	I can't recall a specific conversation. If I	(20)	telephone. I'm not talking about any e-mail			
21)	knew what it was about, maybe I could, but I	(21)	communications.			
22)	don't I don't know what you mean by	(22)	A. I don't remember exactly when the			
23)	"specific."	(23)	first conversation took place, but I know we			
24)	Q. Do you remember anything that	(24)	discussed it.			
24) 25)	Q. Do you remember anything thatMr. Palfini told you about NUS and the efforts	(24)				

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(17/17)

VS TIFFANY & CO

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 65		Page 67
(1)	<u>-</u>	(1)	· age or
(2)	So at least to the extent you would	(2)	for identification.)
(3)	be showing the witness e-mails that are	(3)	MR. MITCHELL: I assume we would
(4)	contained as part of a string, to the	(4)	agree with each other that however the
(5)	extent there is a document that contains	(5)	strings end, they end. We would agree
(6)	the entire string, I would have a	(6)	with each other that if it is a complete
(7)	standing objection to not including the	(7)	string it ends where the string ends, not
(8)	entire string if it's your intention to	(8)	somewhere before that.
(9)	use the last e-mail to get the whole	(9)	MR. GOODMAN: I'm not sure I know
(10)	string, that would be ideal.	(10)	what that means. I can tell you what !
(11)	But I would interpose, at least at	(11)	tried to do which was to use as an
(12)	this point as we go forward, a standing	(12)	exhibit a string of e-mails that was as
(13)	objection to the extent you don't use the	(13)	inclusive as possible.
(14)	entire string because these go back and	(14)	MR. MITCHELL: Okay, thank you.
(15)	forth and the way these documents were	(15)	MR. GOODMAN: That being said,
(16)	produced, I believe by both sides,	(16)	sometimes we have to use more than one
(17)	because of the way e-mails get captured	(17)	string because they radiate in different
(18)	off of different computers, you wouldn't	(18)	directions.
(19)	necessarily get the completion of the	(19)	MR. MITCHELL: That's the nature of
(20)	string.	(20)	electronic discovery.
(21)	So I don't know what your intention	(21)	MR. GOODMAN: It's a new world.
(22)	is, but at least so I don't lose that	(22)	Q. Okay, Mr. Mogel, you have now in
(23)	standing objection.	(23)	front of you Exhibits 3 and 4; correct?
(24)	MR. GOODMAN: No, I understand your	(24)	A. Yes.
(25)	objection. I actually don't think that	(25)	Q. Now, with respect to Exhibit 4,
	Page 66		Page 68
(1)		(1)	<u> </u>
(2)	it relates to this particular exhibit	(2)	that's the two-page exhibit.
(3)	because the thing that's missing from	(3)	A. Yes.
(4)	this is not another e-mail. It's an	(4)	Q. Did you receive this November 15,
(5)	attachment to the e-mail.	(5)	2006 e-mail from Christine Amundsen?
(6)	MR. MITCHELL: It was an attachment	(6)	A. Yes.
(7) (8)	to what was the original in the string so	(7)	Q. And you received it on or about
(9)	by we need to capture the entire	(8)	November 15, 2006?
(10)	string and whether that's by doing a packet or whether that's by	(9)	A. Yes.
(11)	MR. GOODMAN: I have it. We can	(10)	Q. And if you look at the second page
(12)	deal it by e-mail or e-mail by exhibit.	(11)	of that e-mail, is that an attachment to the
(13)	I have that e-mail and I will mark it	(12)	e-mail?
(14)	separately with the attachment. Why	(13)	A. Yes.
(15)	don't we just do that now since we're	(14)	Q. And did you receive the attachment
(16)	talking about this particular e-mail.	(15)	at or about the or at the same time that you received the e-mail?
(17)	MR. MITCHELL: That's great.	(16)	
(18)	MR. GOODMAN: So I ask the court	(17)	A. Yes. Q. You could put Exhibit 4 aside for
(19)	reporter to mark as Exhibit 4 an e-mail	(19)	
(20)	with an attachment and the e-mail is from	(20)	now. Now, if you turn to Exhibit 3 on the
(21)	Christine Amundsen to Bruce Mogel dated	(21)	second page of Exhibit 3, I'm referring to that same November 15, 2006 e-mail. Do you see it?
		:	outhor to vehicle 10, 2000 e-mail. Do you see it?
(22)		(22)	A Yes
(22) (23)	November 15, 2006 Bates stamp numbers T 1127 and T 1128.	(22)	A. Yes. Q. The e-mail above it also November
	November 15, 2006 Bates stamp numbers T	i	Q. The e-mail above it also November
(23)	November 15, 2006 Bates stamp numbers T 1127 and T 1128.	(23)	

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(18/18)
BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

VS TIFFANY & CO

Page 69 Page 71 (1) (1) (2) Yes. (2) A. Yes. Q. Is that an e-mail that -- that you (3) (3) Q. In fact, I see that the answer to (4) prepared? an earlier question is contained here where on (4) your November 16th e-mail on the first page of (5) A. Yes. (5) Q. And you prepared that on or about (6) (6) the exhibit it's the second e-mail down. November 15, 2006? (7) (7) November 16th at 1:01 p.m., (8) (8) A. Yes. And you sent it to Sandy Lutz; Is this an e-mail that you prepared (9) Q. (9) Q. correct? (10)(10)and sent to all of the individuals listed on (11)A. (11) the addressee line including Christine Who was Sandy Lutz? (12)Amundsen? (12)(13) A. Sandy Lutz is regional facilities (13)A. Yes. (14)manager. Q. And by sending that e-mail to (14)Q. I ask you to take a look at the (15)(15) Christine, you were asking NUS to investigate first page of Exhibit 3 and the top two e-mails the problem at the Manhasset store with respect (16) (16) where you are identified as a recipient. (17)(17) to its electric service? A. Yes. (18) (18) A. Yes. (19) Q. Do you see them? (19) MR. MITCHELL: You made a statement Yes (20) (20) that answers one of our questions. One is from Brian Ensor and one is (21)(21) That's hanging out there as a statement. (22) from Bruce Edson; correct? but I figured you were going to ask a (22) (23) Yes. (23)auestion. And you received those on or about (24) (24) MR. GOODMAN: I'll clarify that, November 16, 2006? (25)(25) Q. What I was referring to there was Page 70 Page 72 (1)(1) Yes. (2) A. (2) in your e-mail on November 16 at 1:01 p.m., did Q. Were Mr. Ensor's or Mr. Edson's (3) (3) you forward all of the preceding e-mails in comments ever forwarded on to anyone else? this chain to Christine, among others? (4) (4) A. I don't remember. E-mail (5) (5) A. I --(6) forwarded? (6) As best you can tell. (7) Q. Yes, were those e-mails forwarded (7) A. I have no way of telling that. I (8) to anyone else? (8) don't e-mail -- e-mail technical things that A. I -- I don't remember. (9) (9) are unknown to me. I'm not sure if -- if (10)Q. Did you ever tell NUS the substance (10) everything preceding that went or not. I can't of what Mr. Ensor or Mr. Edson told you? tell by looking at this. I sent this, but I (11)(11)A. I told NUS -- I believe I told (12) don't know what else. (12)Chris that there wasn't anything unusual going (13)MR. GOODMAN: I have another series (14)on in the store that would account for these (14)of e-mails that I ask be marked as fluctuations. (15) (15)Exhibit 6. These e-mails do not bear any Q. Okay. (16)(16)production numbers. It's a three-page MR. GOODMAN: Now I ask that (17)(17)string of e-mails. The first one is on (18)another string of e-mails be marked as the header of Christine Amundsen. It's (18)Exhibit 5 and these bear Bates numbers T (19)(19)from Bruce Mogel to Christine Amundsen 1139 through T 1141. (20) (20) dated December 21, 2006. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 5, document (21) (21) (Plaintiff's Exhibit 6, series of Bates stamped T 1139 through T 1141, (22) (22) e-mails dated 12/20/06 and 12/21/06, marked for identification.) (23) (23) marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to look at (24)(24) Q. Okay, referring to the last e-mail Exhibit 5, sir? $\{25\}$ (25) on this string which is on the first page, this

VS TIFFANY & CO

BSA XMAX(19/19)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 73		Page 75			
(1)	•	(1)	1 050 10			
(2)	is the e-mail pursuant to which Chris Amundsen	MR. GOODMAN: I'll have marked as				
(3)	sent to you NUS's report; correct?	(3)	Exhibit 8 a letter from Bruce Mogel on			
(4)	A. Yes.	(4)	Tiffany & Co. letterhead, "To Whom It May			
(5)	Q. And if you look at the e-mail above	(5)	Concern" and it's production number T 42.			
(6)	that which actually starts on the first page of	(6)	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, document			
(7)	the exhibit, that's an e-mail from you to Chris	(7)	Bates stamped T 42, marked for			
(8)	dated December 21, 2006?	(8)	identification.)			
(9)	A. Yes.	(9)	MR. GOODMAN: And for the record,			
(10)	Q. At 9:44 a.m.; correct?	(10)	it's an undated letter.			
(11)	A. Yes.	(11)	Q. Is that your signature on the			
(12)	Q. Did you prepare and send that	(12)	bottom of that letter, sir?			
(13)	e-mail to Christine Amundsen?	(13)	A. Yes.			
(14)	A. Yes.	(14)	Q. Do you recall when you signed that			
(15)	Q. And you did that on or about	(15)	letter?			
(16)	December 21, 2006; correct?	(16)	A. No.			
(17)	A. Yes.	(17)	Q. What is this letter?			
(18)	Q. Why did you send this e-mail to	(18)	A. It's a form letter that NUS gives			
(19)	Christine?	(19)	us to put on our letterhead so they can send it			
(20)	A. Because I wanted to talk to her	(20)	to the utility giving the utility, I think it			
(21)	about the report.	(21)	looks like, permission to work with them on our			
(22)	 Q. Was there anything in particular 	(22)	behalf.			
(23)	that you were intending to discuss with her?	(23)	Q. Was NUS authorized to use this			
(24)	A. Not that I can remember anything	(24)	letter in connection with its efforts to			
(25)	particular. I just wanted to talk to her about	(25)	correct the electric service billing at			
	Page 74		Page 76			
(1)	Page 74	(1)	Page 76			
(1)	Page 74 the report.	(1)	Page 76 Manhasset?			
	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as	[.	•			
(2)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated	(2)	Manhasset?			
(2) (3) (4) (5)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production	(2)	Manhasset? A. Yes.			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from	(2) (3) (4)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45.			
(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.)			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.)	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22,			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22,	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.?			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes.			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this. Q. What do you recognize this letter	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what were you intending to tell Eric Ziegler?			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this. Q. What do you recognize this letter to be?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what were you intending to tell Eric Ziegler? A. The second-to-last paragraph?			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this. Q. What do you recognize this letter to be? A. This is NUS a letter to Long	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what were you intending to tell Eric Ziegler? A. The second-to-last paragraph? Q. Right.			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this. Q. What do you recognize this letter to be? A. This is NUS — a letter to Long Island Power, LIPA, known as LIPA letting them	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what were you intending to tell Eric Ziegler? A. The second-to-last paragraph? Q. Right. A. Which one are you talking about?			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	the report. MR. GOODMAN: I'm having marked as Exhibit 7 a two-page letter dated December 22, 2006 bearing production numbers T 40 and T 41. It's from National Utility Service to Long Island Power Authority. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped T 40 and T 41, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall first seeing this letter sometime shortly after December 22, 2006? I'm referring now there's a CC indication on the second page of the letter. A. Yes, I must have received this. Q. What do you recognize this letter to be? A. This is NUS a letter to Long	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Manhasset? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I ask to be marked as Exhibit 9 the three-page e-mail string bearing production numbers T 43 through T 45. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped T 43 through T 45, marked for identification.) Q. Let's start with the e-mail on the second page of the exhibit. Is this an e-mail that you created an sent to Eric Ziegler with a CC to several other individuals on December 22, 2006 at 12:18 p.m.? A. Yes. Q. And if you look at the second-to-last paragraph of that e-mail, what were you intending to tell Eric Ziegler? A. The second-to-last paragraph? Q. Right.			

BSA XMAX(20/20)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

(1)	Page 77		Page 79	
(1)	What was your point hors?	(1)	A Class Man a L. L. L. L. L.	
(2) (3)	Q. What was your point here?A. That I wanted, he if he got any	(2)	Q. Okay. You created and sent that	
(4)	bills in from Con Ed or LIPA for Manhasset I	(3)	e-mail to Chris Amundsen?	
(5)		(4)	A. Yes.	
(6)	was going to let NUS know. So I wanted to know so I knew where they were with the situation.	(5)	Q. Okay. You refer in the last line	
(7)	I just wanted to know if he got anything in in	(6)	of that e-mail that you faxed the past three	
(8)	the meantime.	(7)	months' bills from LIPA and Con Ed from	
(9)	Q. Who is Warren Feld? He's shown as	(8)	Manhasset?	
(10)	a CC.	(9)	A. Yes.	
(11)	A. I think Warren Feld is he's	(10)	Q. Do you know if those bills had been	
(12)	the - he's in finance. I think Eric might	(11)	sent to NUS before the time that you faxed	
(13)	report to him.	(12)	them?	
(14)	Q. And what about Christopher Fish?	(13)	A. I don't know.	
(15)	A. Chris is our real estate services	(14)	Q. Why did you send those bills to	
(16)	finance director.	(15)	NUS?	
(17)	Q. And if you look at the e-mail that	(16)	A. I recall I think she asked for	
(17)	begins on the bottom of the first page of this	(17)	them.	
(19)	exhibit it's from Lawrence Palfini to you dated	J	MR. GOODMAN: Okay, let's take a	
(20)	December 22, 2006 at 12:21 p.m.	(19)	look at a series of documents that we'll	
(21)	A. Yes.	(20)	mark as Exhibit 11. And those marked as	
(22)	Q. Did you receive this e-mail?	(21)	Exhibit 11 are not marked with any	
(23)	A. Yes.	(22)	production numbers, but they are faxed	
(24)	Q. On or about that date?	(24)	documents with a fax note posted from	
(25)	A. Yes.	(25)	it looks like it says Bruce to Chris	
,			Amundsen and it says 22 pages, but it's	
	Page 78	İ	Dogo 90	
(2)	9		Page 80	
(1)	•	(1)		
(2)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you	(2)	only 21. This is what I have from the	
(2) (3)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to	(2)	only 21. This is what I have from the file.	
(2) (3) (4)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at	(2) (3) (4)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from	
(2) (3) (4) (5)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail	(2) (3) (4) (5)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.)	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.)	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to you on December 22, 2006?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. And by this fax note, are you	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to you on December 22, 2006? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. And by this fax note, are you sending these bills to Chris?	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to you on December 22, 2006? A. Yes. Q. And then you replied with the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. And by this fax note, are you sending these bills to Chris? A. Yes.	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to you on December 22, 2006? A. Yes. Q. And then you replied with the e-mail above 3:37 p.m. on December 22, 2006; is	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. And by this fax note, are you sending these bills to Chris? A. Yes. Q. Now, with respect to the document	
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. And finally on this exhibit if you look at the first e-mail which is from you to Lawrence Palfini dated December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m., did you create and send this e-mail at that time? A. Yes. MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 10 a two-page string of e-mails bearing production numbers NUS 00134 to NUS 00135. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 10, document Bates stamped NUS 00134 through NUS 00135, marked for identification.) Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at Exhibit 10, sir? A. Yes. Q. Did you receive the e-mail at the bottom of the first page from Chris Amundsen to you on December 22, 2006? A. Yes. Q. And then you replied with the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	only 21. This is what I have from the file. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, fax from B. Mogel to C. Amundsen, marked for identification.) Q. Can you identify the documents that make up this exhibit? A. They appear to be bills from LIPA and Con Ed Solutions. Q. And if you look at the first page of the exhibit, there's a posted fax note at the top. A. Yes. Q. Is any of that handwriting your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Is it all of your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. And by this fax note, are you sending these bills to Chris? A. Yes.	

BSA XMAX(21/21)

VS TIFFANY & CO

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08 Page 81 Page 83 (1) (1) (2) A. Yes. first e-mail of this exhibit on December 26, (2) (3) Q. - describe what that document is, (3) 2006 at 4:43 p.m. -(4) what it's used for. (4) A. Yes. (5) A. That document is used -- it's Q. -- did you create and send this (5) (6) attached to an invoice, bill, authorizing e-mail to Eric Ziegler and other CC recipients? (6) (7) accounts payable to process an invoice. (7) A. Yes. (8) Q. Is any of the handwriting on the (8) Q. And you did that on or about accounts payable distribution -- excuse me, the (9) (9) that -- the time indicated? accounts payable voucher distribution that (10) (10)A. Yes. we're looking at on the first page your (11)(11)Q. And was your purpose of sending (12) handwriting? (12) that e-mail simply to put them on notice of (13) A. No. (13)NUS's efforts? (14) Do you recognize the initials at (14)A. It was to advise Eric that if the the bottom under the - or next to the line (15) (15)next bill arrived before resolution is achieved "Prepared By" or "Approved By"? Do you (16) (16)not to pay it based on Chris's recommendation. (17) recognize those initials? (17) MR. GOODMAN: Okay, another string (18) A. Yes. (18) of e-mails related to that one bearing Whose initials are they? (19)O. (19) production numbers NUS 00157 through (20)A. Eric Ziegler. (20) 00158, and that will be Exhibit 13. (21)Q. Did you have any role in approving (21) (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, document (22) for payment any of the bills that are included Bates stamped NUS 00157 through NUS (22) in Exhibit 11? (23)(23) 00158, marked for identification.) (24)A. It doesn't appear so. (24) Q. If you take a look at the second (25)MR. GOODMAN: I ask that another (25) page of this exhibit you'll see that it's the Page 82 Page 84 (1) (1) (2) series of e-mails be marked as Exhibit same e-mail that we talked about a minute ago (2) 12. These bear production numbers T 46 (3) (3) from Christine to you on December 26th telling (4) and T 47. (4) you about the LIPA bills; correct? (5) (Plaintiff's Exhibit 12, document (5) A. Yes. (6) Bates stamped T 46 through T 47, marked Q. Okay. And then the next e-mail was (6) (7) for identification.) a response from you to Christine where you're (7) Q. Referring first to the e-mail that (8) (8) asking about bills from Con Ed; is that begins at the bottom of the first page, it's (9) correct? (9) (10)from Christine Amundsen to you on November 26. (10)A. 2006 at 4:39 p.m. (11) (11)Q. And you created and sent this Did you receive this from Christine (12) (12) e-mail on or about December 26, '06 at 4:41 (13) on or about that time? (13)p.m.? (14)A. Yes. (14) A. Yes. Q. And if you take a look at second (15) (15) Q. And then on the top there's an page the last line of the second-to-last (16)e-mail exchange between you and Christine dated (16)paragraph which starts with, "Thus, if the next (17) December 27th at 5:43; is that right? (17)(18) bill," do you see that? (18) A. Yes. (19) (19) Did you receive the e-mail from Q. Did you understand Christine to be (20) Christine and send an e-mail to her on or about (20) advising you not to make another bill payment (21) that date, December 27th? This one is a little (21) to LIPA until resolution of the problem in (22) (22) confusing, there's no header on Christine's (23) Manhasset? (23) e-mail to you, but there's a header on your (24)response to her. I can't explain that. (24)(25) Q. And then if you take a look at the

(25)

A. Neither can I.

Q. If you look now at the e-mail on

Q. - had you looked at the

A. I don't recall looking at it

because I said I'll look at the contract

so I don't know how I could look at it.

Q. Do you recall earlier that you

in the file that you kept for NUS?

into possession of that contract?

testified that you had a copy of the contract

page T 93 which you sent on January 16th at

NUS/Tiffany agreement at the time that you

A. That's the e-mail of January 16th

language. I didn't have a copy of the contract

Q. Do you remember when you first came

A. No, I don't remember the exact date

that I came into possession of the contract.

Q. If you look at the e-mail on the

first page of the Exhibit T 90, this is your

Page 105

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

1:25 p.m. -

at 1:25?

A. Yes.

wrote this e-mail?

Q. Yes, it is.

A. Yes.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

BSA XMAX(27/27)

BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

VS TIFFANY & CO Page 107 (1)(2) "She mentioned a year. The contract refers to (3) five years." A. Yes. (4) Q. Do you remember the conversation (5) when she said that to you? (6) (7) A. I don't recall the specific (8) conversation. Q. Now, if you turn to page T 92, (9) we're referring to the e-mail in the middle of (10) (11) the page from you to Lawrence Palfini on January 16, 2007 at 1:55 p.m. (12)Did you create and send this e-mail (13) to Mr. Palfini on that date and time? (14)A. Yes. (15)(16)Q. You can set that aside now. MR. GOODMAN: This next series of (17)(18) e-mails bear production numbers T 184 to (19) T 185 and that is Exhibit 24. (20) (Plaintiff's Exhibit 24, document (21) Bates stamped T 184 through T 185, marked (22) for identification.) (23) Q. Starting with the e-mail at the (24)bottom of the first page, did you receive this (25) e-mail from Chris Amundsen on or about January Page 108 (1)

		Page 106
1)		•
{2}	e-mail	to Palfini on January 16 at 3:28.
(3)	A.	Yes.
(4)	Q.	And you're talking about Chris and
(5)	you sa	y she mentioned a year the contract
(6)	refers	to five years.
(7)	A.	Yes.
(8)	Q.	Independent of what you read here
(9)	on you	ır e-mail, do you recall anything about a
10)	conve	sation with Chris where this subject was
11)	discus	sed?
12}	A.	Not exactly, no. No specific
13)	conve	rsation. I had a number of conversations
14)	with h	er.
15)	Q.	Well, other than what you've
16)	alread	y testified about today regarding the
17)		sation you had relating to the NUS fee,
18)	do you	remember anything else right now?
19)		MR. MITCHELL: About what?
20)	Q.	Let me withdraw the question.
21)		In this e-mail you're describing a
22)	conver	sation you had with Chris regarding the
23)	NUS fe	ee; correct?
24}	A.	Yes.
25)	Q.	And you say in your e-mail that,

(2)	22nd at	5:08 p.m.?
(3)	A.	Yes.
(4)	Q.	And in this e-mail Christine is
(5)	giving y	ou a status report on the Manhasset
(6)	electric	situation; correct?
(7)	A.	Yes.
(8)	Q.	And it appears from this e-mail
(9)	that NU	S had arranged for the refund to be
(10)	generat	ed and for the bills to be corrected
(11)	going fo	orward; correct?
(12)	A.	Yes.
(13)	Q.	And is that the same thing NUS had
(14)	recomm	nended to be done in its report?
(15)	A.	Which report?
(16)	Q.	The original report from December
(17)	20, 200	6.
(18)	A.	I'd have to look at it again.
(19)	Q.	Please do. It's in that pile.
(20)	Į,	MR. MITCHELL: Could I have the
(21)	que	estion again, please?
(22)	(Record read.)
(23)	f	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form
(24)	of t	he question. What are you referring
(25)	to,	specifically?
lengrauer	com	Page 105 to

(25)

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(40/40) BRUCE MOGEL - 2/26/08

	Page 157	<u>[</u>	Page 159
(1)	·	(1)	3
(2)	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	(2)	costs and usage and comparisons,
(3)	A. No.	(3)	store-by-store, by region, by area and it was a
(4)	Q. Okay. And that would be a million	(4)	data really a data collection tool.
(5)	dollars for 13 business days to get Tiffany the	(5)	Q. And as part of that data collection
(6)	bill which it should have been receiving all	(6)	tool, would NUS input into its computer system
(7)	along; correct?	(7)	so it would be available to Tiffany personnel,
(8)	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	(8)	usage data in connection with various Tiffany
(9)	A. That's correct, yes.	(9)	locations?
(10)	Q. Now, between between November	(10)	A. I believe so. That was part of it.
(11)	15, 2006 and December 20, 2006, there were	(11)	Q. All right. So when Ms. Amundsen
(12)	were you aware of NUS performing any services	(12)	identified on Exhibit 4 for identification a
(13)	to find out what the problem was?	(13)	spike in usage that had been reflected for the
(14)	A. I don't know what specifics they	(14)	Manhasset store, that would have been
(15)	were doing. There was a lot of e-mails going	(15)	consistent with the services that were being
(16)	back and forth. I'm not sure exactly what they	(16)	provided by NUS for Tiffany pursuant to this
(17)	were doing.	(17)	other agreement; isn't that right?
(18)	Q. The report that they provided on	(18)	MR. GOODMAN: Objection.
(19)	December 20, 2006 does not identify the source	(19)	A. Yeah, I supposed we would have seen
(20)	of the billing problem; correct? That's	(20)	that, yes.
(21)	Exhibit 2 for identification?	(21)	Q. So NUS and NUS was separately
(22)	A. I don't believe so, no.	(22)	being paid for their services under this other
(23)	Q. It just gives a lot of	(23)	agreement; isn't that right?
(24)	possibilities; right?	(24)	A. I believe so.
(25)	A. Yes.	(25)	Q. Okay. So part of the services
			··
	Page 158		Page 160
(1)		(1)	
(2)	 Q. And subsequent to December 20, 		to the manufacture of the Atlanta and the Atla
(2)		(2)	being provided by NUS was to monitor and report
(3)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look	(2)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to
		į	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(3)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look	(3)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to
(3) (4)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct?	(3)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract?
(3) (4) (5)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes.	(3) (4) (5)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of
(3)(4)(5)(6)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your	(3) (4) (5) (6)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct?	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes.	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22,
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct?	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes.
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection.	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no.	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA.
(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called?	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called? A. Something with NUS, what they	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named on that document?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called? A. Something with NUS, what they called NUS Direct, I think.	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named on that document? A. No, just "Sir or Madam."
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called? A. Something with NUS, what they called NUS Direct, I think. Q. What was the purpose of that	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named on that document? A. No, just "Sir or Madam." Q. "Sir or Madam" to a P.O. Box;
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called? A. Something with NUS, what they called NUS Direct, I think. Q. What was the purpose of that contract?	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named on that document? A. No, just "Sir or Madam." Q. "Sir or Madam" to a P.O. Box; correct?
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	2006, NUS reported that they continued to look into what the problem was; correct? A. Yes, I believe so, yes. Q. So between December — it was your understanding between November 15, 2006 and December 20, 2006 that NUS had not identified what the problem was; correct? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And prior to December 20, 2006, you had not received any proposal or cost analysis report or similar document from NUS; correct? MR. GOODMAN: Objection. A. Not for Manhasset, no. Q. Now this other contract that you had with NUS, what was that contract called? A. Something with NUS, what they called NUS Direct, I think. Q. What was the purpose of that contract? A. They had offered us a data	(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	on usage at the various locations pursuant to this separate contract? A. I believe that was the purposes of that NUS Direct agreement, yes. MR. GOODMAN: Objection to the form. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 7 for identification. It's a letter on the letterhead of NUS dated December 22, 2006. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who is that letter to? A. That's to Long Island Power Authority, LIPA. Q. Okay. So, is any individual named on that document? A. No, just "Sir or Madam." Q. "Sir or Madam" to a P.O. Box; correct? A. Yes.

PALFINI DEPOSITION

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE VS TIFFANY & CO

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

CONCORDANCE AND CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT
PREPARED BY:



Tower 56, 126 East 56th Street, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022 Phone: (212) 750-6434 Fax: (212) 750-1097

WWW.ELLENGRAUER.COM

VS TIFFANY & CO LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08 Page 9 Page 11 (1) (1) (2) Pratt University. of utility commodities? (2) Q. How many credits have you taken? (3) (3) A. I have a staff member, Alfred A. I believe it's 14. (4) Maierly, and a team of directors that get (4) (5) Q. What was the general subject matter (5) involved with energy management for all of our (6) of those credits? (6) retail and nonretail locations, oversee the (7) A. Facilities and property management. responsibility for finding consultants to (7) (8) construction management. (8) support us in that endeavor. Q. Was the subject of utility (9) (9) Q. How many people are on the energy purchases included in any of those courses? (10) (10) management staff? (11)(11)A. There's no specific staff that are Q. What's your current position at (12) (12) dedicated to energy management. It's part of (13)Tiffany? their overall responsibility. The answer to (13)A. Vice president of global (14) (14) that question would be three -- three, three construction and property management for (15)(15) directors. Tiffany and Company. (16)(16) Q. Let me see if I understand this. (17) Q. How long have you held that (17) Are there dedicated -- are there people who are position? (18)(18) dedicated to utility management? (19) A. Since January 2007. (19)A. No. (20)Q. What are your responsibilities? (20)Q. So, the three people who you were (21) A. Responsible for the global (21) referring to -(22) portfolio of Tiffany properties throughout the (22) A. Have it as part of their overall responsibilities, as part of a component of (23)world which is approximately 200 locations, 2 (23) (24) million square feet; responsible for all of the (24)their job description. (25)construction programs and expansion programs (25) Q. Who are those three people? Page 10 Page 12 (1) (2) A. Al Maierly, Bruce Mogel and Bill (3) Sanmartin. {4} Q. Now, let's turn to the year before (5) you became vice president of global (6) construction and property management and that (7)

		rage iv
(1)		
(2)	within	the company and property management
(3)	progra	ams in support of those locations
(4)	world	wide.
(5)	Q.	Do you have a staff?
(6)	A.	Yes.
(7)	Q.	How large is your staff?
(8)	A.	The staff consists of a team of
(9)	direct	ors and managers approximately 85 to 90
(10)	positio	ons in total.
(11)	Q.	ts Bruce Mogel a member of your
(12)	staff?	
(13)	A.	Bruce Mogel is a member of my
(14)	staff, y	/es.
(15)	Q.	Does he report directly to you?
(16)	A.	No.
(17)	Q.	He reports to somebody in between?
(18)	A.	Yes. He reports into Alfred
(19)	Maierl	y currently who is our director of global
(20)	proper	ty management.
(21)	Q.	Is there anyone else in between
(22)	Bruce I	Mogel and you?
(23)	A.	Between Bruce Mogel and me, no.

Q. In your current position, to what

extent are you involved in Tiffany's purchase

would be calendar year 2006; correct?

A. Yes.

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Q. Now, during 2006, what was your position?

Group director of -- group director of corporate property management. Group director of corporate real estate services was, I think, the exact title.

Q. For how long did you hold that position?

A. I believe since 2003.

(18) Q. And you held that position (19)continuously from 2003 until January 2007?

A. Correct.

Q. What were your responsibilities as group director?

A. As group director, I was responsible for all of our corporate locations at that point in time which included

(24)

(25)

BSA XMAX(6/6) LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

Document 32-46

VS TIFFANY & CO

Page 21 Page 23 (1) (1) (2) year. payment to avoid potential interruption in (2) Q. What were you responsible for (3) (3) utilities. Once the invoices are paid, copies purchasing? (4) (4) are then sent to NUS prior to termination of A. Purchasing of all of our packaging (5) (5) our agreement, for post audit review. supplies, office furniture and equipment, (6) (6) Q. Did the energy management staff office supplies. (7) (7) receive copies of the bills? (8) Q. Were you responsible for purchasing (8) A. No. utilities? (9) (9) Q. Did the energy management staff (10)A. No. not at that point. (10)receive any data with respect to the amount of (11)Q. Were you responsible for purchasing (11)the bills? (12) utilities when you were the director of (12) A. In a subsequent agreement with NUS, facilities management of the New Jersey (13) (13)we had access to a data services agreement, an properties? online system, which I believe was executed in (14)(14)(15)A. For those specific locations, yes. (15)the spring of 2006. Q. Which utilities were you (16) (16) So from the period of that point of responsible for purchasing? (17) (17) execution of the agreement which could have (18) A. Electricity, gas and water. (18) been March/April timeframe until the time that (19) Q. How many properties did Tiffany (19) we -- to the time we terminated our agreement. maintain in New Jersey during the period that (20) (20) that information was being posted by NUS under you were a director? (21) (21) the terms and conditions of that agreement into A. Three. (22) (22)the system and we had electronic access to it. (23) Q. Were they retail properties, (23) It was an internet portal. (24)warehouse? (24) Q. Did the energy management staff A. They were a combination, (25)(25) have access to that portal? Page 22 Page 24 (1) (1) (2) distribution, finance center. They were two of (2) A. Yes. (3) our largest properties in our portfolio, both That would have included Bruce (3) Q. (4) of which I was involved with design and Mogel? (4) construction. (5) A. Yes. (5) Q. Okay. And before you were the (6) (6) Q. Did you have access to it? director of purchasing, what position did you (7)(7) (8) hold, if any? (8) Q. Do you recall during 2006 accessing (9) A. I was the manager of facilities in (9) the data management portal that NUS was our New York flagship location. maintaining? (10) (10) Q. For how long? (11) (11)A. On a few occasions, yes. (12)A. Approximately two years. (12) Q. And for what purpose? Q. Any other positions before manager (13) (13) A. To see the historical data that was of facilities with Tiffany? (14) (14) published, to see the progress of building of (15)A. I was a supervisor of retail (15) the database that was under the agreement with (16) operations. That was my first position with (16) NUS. Tiffany and Company which began in December (17) (17) Q. Do you recall ever checking the (18) (18) database specifically with respect to charges

Q. During 2006 and 2007, what is the

accounts payable department. Eric Ziegler, who

department, has authorization to process for

process that is undertaken with respect to

A. The bills are directed to our

is the manager of our accounts payable

Tiffany's payment of utility bills?

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

at the Manhasset store?

Q. Did you ever have any discussions

with Bruce Mogel during 2006 or 2007 about that

MR. GOODMAN: I'd like to have

A. No.

database?

A. No.

BSA XMAX(7/7)

VS TIFFANY & CO

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

,	Page 25		Page 27
(1)		(1)	
(2)	marked as Exhibit 41 a document bearing	(2)	Palfini, do you see that?
(3)	production numbers T 151 through T 164	(3)	A. Yes.
(4)	which consists of a fax cover sheet from	(4)	 Q. Is that your signature at the
(5)	Lawrence to Arnold Frankel which is	(5)	bottom of page T 154?
(6)	spelled incorrectly, F-R-E-N-K-E-L, on	(6)	A. Yes.
(7)	the document and a couple of enclosures.	(7)	Q. And this three-page document is
(8)	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 41, document	(8)	entitled, "Addendum to April 7, 1992 Energy and
(9)	Bates stamped T 151 through T 164, marked	(9)	Telecommunications Cost Control Agreement";
(10)	for identification.)	(10)	correct?
(11)	Q. And the fax cover sheet is dated	(11)	A. Correct.
(12)	March 9, 2006. Would you take a look at that	(12)	Q. And this is one of the documents
(13)	document, please, sir?	(13)	that you were sending to Mr. Frankel?
(14)	A. (Reviewing.)	(14)	A. Yes.
(15)	Q. Can you identify the first page of	(15)	Q. And the second document that you
(16)	this exhibit?	(16)	sent to Mr. Frankel follows with pages 155
(17)	A. Yes.	(17)	through T 164; is that right?
(18)	Q. What is it?	(18)	A. No.
(19)	A. It's a fax cover sheet that I	(19)	Q. Were any of the pages that follow
(20)	generated to NUS.	(20)	sent to Mr. Frankel?
(21)	Q. And you generated this fax cover	(21)	A. Pages T 155 through T 159, not 154.
(22)	sheet on March 9, 2006?	(22)	Q. Were any of the schedules that are
(23)	A. Yes, as indicated.	(23)	attached at the end of this exhibit sent to
(24)	Q. And is that your signature at the	(24)	Mr. Frankel in March of 2006?
(25)	bottom?	(25)	A. Yes.
		(00)	r. 163.
		— <u>:</u> ——	
	Page 26		Page 28
(1)	Page 26	(1)	Page 28
(1)	Page 26 A. Yes, it is.	(1)	
			Page 28 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax?
(2)	A. Yes, it is.	(2)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax?
(2) (3)	A. Yes, it is.Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet?	(2)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of
(2) (3) (4)	A. Yes, it is.Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet?A. This was to formalize our agreement	(2) (3) (4)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them.
(2) (3) (4) (5)	 A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an 	(2) (3) (4) (5)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	A. Yes, it is.Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet?A. This was to formalize our agreement	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent —
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages,
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	 Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.)	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National Utility Service; correct?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature? A. Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National Utility Service; correct? A. Correct.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. And did you sign this on behalf of
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National Utility Service; correct? A. Correct. Q. If you look at the next series of	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. And did you sign this on behalf of Tiffany on March 7, 2006?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National Utility Service; correct? A. Correct. Q. If you look at the next series of pages, T 152 through T 154, which is a March 6,	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. And did you sign this on behalf of Tiffany on March 7, 2006? A. Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	A. Yes, it is. Q. What was the purpose of your generating this fax cover sheet? A. This was to formalize our agreement between NUS and Tiffany and Company for an addendum to our existing agreement for data management services. Q. I may not have heard you correctly. Can you just repeat what you just said? MR. MITCHELL: Why don't we just read it back. MR. GOODMAN: Would you read it back, please? (Record read.) Q. And did you send or cause to be sent this fax cover sheet together with the attachments? A. Yes. Q. And you had that sent to National Utility Service; correct? A. Correct. Q. If you look at the next series of	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q. Okay. They were sent separately from this fax? A. Well, the fax indicates a total of 14 pages. I didn't count them. Q. Well, the exhibit is 14 pages. A. Yes. Q. So, you sent — A. Including the cover sheet 14 pages, yes. Q. And you sent as part of that fax T 155 through T 164; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the document that begins at T 155 is entitled "Data Management Service Agreement"; correct? A. That's what it says, yes. Q. And if you look at T 159, there's a signature on the left-hand side in the middle. Is that your signature? A. Yes. Q. And did you sign this on behalf of Tiffany on March 7, 2006?

BSA XMAX(8/8) LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

(1)	Page 29		Page 31
	should go hook to page 54. Did you sign need	(1)	matica de se escito ou
(2)	should go back to page 54. Did you sign page 154 which is the addendum on behalf of Tiffany	(2)	refunds or savings.
(4)	on March 7, 2006?	(4)	MR. MITCHELL: You know, what his
(5)	A. Yes.	(5)	belief is now the documents say what
(6)	Q. Now, the Data Management Service	(6)	they say. I'm going to ask him to take some time and read the whole document.
(7)	Agreement that begins on T 155, is that the	(7)	Can we — if you want to do that, can we
(8)	agreement that you were referring to a couple	(8)	defer this until later or do you want to
(9)	of minutes ago?	(9)	take the break now because I think at the
(10)	A. Can you please repeat that?	(10)	end of the day the court will decide
(11)	Q. Do you recall a few minutes ago we	(11)	whatever the agreements provide.
(12)	discussed – you were discussing NUS's	(12)	So whether this witness believes it
(13)	compiling utility data for an internet portal.	(13)	says it or not unless you're claiming
(14)	A. Yes.	(14)	ambiguity in your own contract, the
(15)	Q. And you referred to an agreement	(15)	document speaks for itself.
(16)	pursuant to which NUS was handling that;	(16)	MR. GOODMAN: No, it's a legitimate
(17)	correct?	(17)	question. It goes to issues that you've
(18)	A. Correct.	(18)	raised in this case through other
(19)	Q. Is this the agreement?	(19)	witnesses. I want to know, and this is a
(20)	A. Yes.	(20)	30(b)(6) witness, I want to whether
(21)	Q. Now, before you signed the	(21)	Tiffany is taking the position that this
(22)	agreement, you read it; correct?	(22)	Data Management Service Agreement imposes
(23)	A. Yes.	(23)	an obligation to NUS to audit utility
(24)	Q. And you were familiar with its	(24)	bills and make recommendations for
(25)	terms?	(25)	savings or refunds.
(1)	Page 30	413	Page 32
	A Voc	(1)	AAD AAITONING A AAA NA A NA
(2)	A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with its terms	(2)	MR. MITCHELL: Well, I will
	G. Are you familial with its terms		allow
		(3)	allow
(4) (5)	now?	(4)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read
(5)	now? A. No.	(4) (5)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine.
(5) (6)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it	(4) (5) (6)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness'
(5) (6) (7)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is	(4) (5) (6) (7)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a
(5) (6) (7) (8)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS?	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	now? A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document?	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it.	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that.
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you what you're looking for.	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to do that. I do not believe it would be
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you what you're looking for. MR. GOODMAN: I want to know	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to do that. I do not believe it would be appropriate for him to provide legal
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you what you're looking for. MR. GOODMAN: I want to know whether this witness believes that this	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to do that. I do not believe it would be appropriate for him to provide legal interpretations of the document. But his
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you what you're looking for. MR. GOODMAN: I want to know whether this witness believes that this agreement includes any function for NUS	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to do that. I do not believe it would be appropriate for him to provide legal interpretations of the document. But his understanding of how the relationship
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	A. No. Q. Okay. Well, if you need to read it feel free to do so, but my question is, is there anything in the Data Management Service Agreement that provides for a utility audit and recommendation function by NUS? MR. MITCHELL: We're going to take the time to go through this whole document? MR. GOODMAN: If he needs to. He testified that he has been familiar with it at some point. He's read it. MR. MITCHELL: Your question is now does it say — what do you want to do because I want to make sure we give you what you're looking for. MR. GOODMAN: I want to know whether this witness believes that this	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	MR. GOODMAN: If you have to read it, that's fine. MR. MITCHELL: The witness' testimony regardless will be limited as a fact witness to facts and what he knows about the facts. The contracts and the contractual requirements are legal conclusions that will be drawn from the documents. So I have no problem with him testifying as a fact witness what he understood the relationship to be. I don't know that we have to read the document to do that. And if you can answer questions in that fashion, I'm perfectly satisfied to do that. I do not believe it would be appropriate for him to provide legal interpretations of the document. But his

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

42.	Page 33		Page 35
(1)		(1)	
(2)	beyond the point that you need to. If	(2)	so it actually served purposes for NUS to
(3)	you're objecting on the basis that the	(3)	review the data before they entered it into the
(4)	question calls for a legal conclusion you	(4)	computerized system which gave Tiffany and
(5)	can just say that.	(5)	Company personnel access. So it was an
(6)	MR. MITCHELL: I want to determine	(6)	addendum to the original agreement in 1992.
(7)	whether we have to now take a long break	(7)	Q. And there was a fee associated with
(8)	so that this witness goes out and studies	(8)	the Data Management Service Agreement?
(9)	this document before he comes back and	(9)	A. There was a one-time setup fee of
(10)	answers questions about it.	(10)	\$2,750 and \$2.75 per invoice for every invoice
(11)	And I'm saying to you, I have no	(11)	that they reviewed and entered into the system.
(12)	problem with him providing you his	(12)	That's what we paid NUS for that service.
(13)	factual understanding, not grounded in	(13)	Q. Is it — would you agree that that
(14)	the document, but his understanding of	(14)	fee was not intended to compensate NUS for any
(15)	the relationship of the parties, how he	(15)	recommendations it made for utility cost
(16)	understood this worked.	(16)	savings or refunds?
(17)	Whether, in fact, the document	(17)	A. I believe that was covered under
(18)	sales it as whether the contractual	(18)	the original agreement in 1992.
(19)	obligation is there or not, if that's the	(19)	Q. And that was your belief at the
(20)	way you want to do this, he'll have to	(20)	time in 2006 and 2007 as well; is that correct?
(21)	read the document in great detail right	(21)	A. Correct.
(22)	now to make sure he understands what all	(22)	Q. During 2006 and 2007, did you
(23)	the document says.	(23)	personally have any contact with
(24)	I'm asking you if you want to take	(24)	representatives from utilities who provided
(25)	the time right now because, in all	(25)	services to Tiffany's retail locations?
	Page 34		Page 36
(1)		(4.5	
(1)	candar I dan't think it's the	(1)	
(2)	candor, I don't think it's the	(2)	A. I don't recall.
(2) (3)	appropriate use of the witness' time.	(2)	Q. Do you recall ever having any
(2) (3) (4)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts.	(2) (3) (4)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long
(2) (3) (4) (5)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you	(2) (3) (4) (5)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds? A. Okay. My understanding is that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1? A. Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds? A. Okay. My understanding is that this was an addendum to our original agreement	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1? A. Yes. Q. What's the document?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds? A. Okay. My understanding is that this was an addendum to our original agreement which covered those conditions that you have	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1? A. Yes. Q. What's the document? A. Our original agreement with
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds? A. Okay. My understanding is that this was an addendum to our original agreement which covered those conditions that you have just referenced and this was an added service	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1? A. Yes. Q. What's the document? A. Our original agreement with National Utility Services dated April 7, 1992.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	appropriate use of the witness' time. He's here to testify to facts. I'm also suggesting to you, if you insist on doing that, we defer that until the end so that we see how far we get in the deposition and then we'll see where we are rather than take a chunk of time at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. If you want to do that, I leave it to you. MR. GOODMAN: Let me ask him a couple of questions. Q. Is it your understanding currently based on your recollection of the Data Management Service Agreement that that agreement required NUS to audit utility bills of Tiffany and/or make recommendations for utility cost savings or refunds? A. Okay. My understanding is that this was an addendum to our original agreement which covered those conditions that you have	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	 Q. Do you recall ever having any direct contact with representatives from Long Island Power Authority? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you have any direct contact with any representatives from Con Edison Solutions? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. During what year? A. 2006 potentially. I'm not sure. Q. Was it in connection with the Manhasset store? A. No. Q. I show you a document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 1. I ask you to take a look at that. Do you recognize Exhibit 1? A. Yes. Q. What's the document? A. Our original agreement with

BSA XMAX(11/11) LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

(1)	Page 41	110	Page 43
(2)	Do you understand that	(1)	would not alk from modern
	Q. Do you understand that, /r. Palfini?	(2)	would result from market supply changes, that
(4)	A. Yes.	(3)	they can obtain a better rate, that they would
		(4)	be entitled to 50 percent of any savings
(5)	Q. And this was actually a two-page	(5)	afforded Tiffany and Company by making a
	greement. Do you follow that? A. Yes.	(6)	recommendation with our approval and entering
(7)	* - * *	(7)	into a new market agreement.
(8)	MR. MITCHELL: I'm not contesting	(8)	MR. GOODMAN: Could you read back
(9)	that the language wasn't on the reverse	(9)	that last answer?
(10)	because it says, "See reverse." I just	(10)	(Record read.)
(11)	want the record to be clear that you said	(11)	Q. You would agree, wouldn't you, that
(12)	"Three pages" and it may only be two	(12)	NUS's services were not limited to electric
(13)	pieces of paper, so we don't get	(13)	under this agreement; correct?
(14)	confused.	(14)	A. Yes.
(15)	Q. So back to this issue of which	(15)	Q. And, in fact, it covered
	ntity signed this agreement, you currently	(16)	electricity, gas, oil and petroleum products,
	ork for, as you put it, Tiffany and Company	(17)	water, sewerage, steam and telecommunications;
	ith the word "and" spelled out?	(18)	is that right?
(19)	A. I believe so, yes.	(19)	A. As referenced, yes.
(20)	Q. Now that's not the way this is	(20)	Q. I refer you to the paragraph
	ritten on this document; correct?	(21)	numbered one, which states, "We hereby
(22)	A. That is correct.	(22)	authorize you to submit recommendations for
(23)	Q. So, is it your testimony that you	(23)	savings and refunds on our costs of
	on't know which Tiffany entity signed this	(24)	electricity, gas, oil and petroleum products,
(25) d e	ocument?	(25)	water, sewerage, steam and telecommunications.
(1)	Page 42	(1)	Page 44
(2)	A. At the time it was a representation		Voussill analysis are seek and advise at
	f Tiffany & Company. I don't know what the	(2)	You will analyze our costs and advise where
	gal interpretation is.	(3)	refunds and reductions can be obtained."
(5)	Q. Was it your understanding that the	(4)	Is there anything in that paragraph
	anhasset store was a location covered under	(5)	that limits NUS's role to making
	e NUS/Tiffany agreement?	(7)	recommendations with respect to billing errors?
(8)	A. I believe so.	ì	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form
(9)	Q. And electric costs are also covered	(8)	of the question.
	nder the agreement?	(9)	A. No.
(10) UI (11)	A. Yes.	(10)	Q. Is there anything in paragraph one
(12)	Q. What is your understanding	(11)	that limits NUS's role under the agreement to
	•	(12)	making recommendations with respect to rates?
	enerally on how the agreement is supposed to ork in terms of what each party does?	(13)	A. It makes reference to
	• •	(14)	recommendations and savings and refunds on your
(15)	A. Are you talking about the original	(15)	cost of electricity and the other utilities
_	greement dated 1992?	(16)	noted, yes.
(17)	Q. Yes. Exhibit 1 in front of you.	(17)	Q. The agreement talks about costs of
(18)	A. It's my understanding that NUS was	(18)	the utilities; correct?
-	and a retainer fee and they were to review all	(19)	A. It says "makes recommendations for
	our utility invoices for electricity that	(20)	savings," the first line. Read it.
	ere received through our accounts payable	(21)	Q. I'm asking you
	ocess post payment, post audit review, and to	(22)	A. And I answered your question.
	etermine if there are any billing errors in	(23)	Q. Well, I'll ask you another
	nich they were entitled to 50 percent of a	(24)	question.
(25) re [*]	fund and if they found any savings which	(25)	A. That's fine.

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

VS TIFFANY & CO

, }

Page 45 Page 47 (1) (1) (2) Q. Where does it say in this agreement to utility rates? (2) that NUS's role with respect to making (3) A. It's my interpretation, yes. (3) recommendations is limited to recommendations (4) Is there a specific language in the (4) relating to rates? agreement which you can point me to which you (5) (5) MR. MITCHELL: The witness is (6) base your interpretation on? (6) (7) testifying here as a fact witness. You (7) A. You indicated line number one where asked him for his interpretation. He's (8) (8) they're suppose to submit recommendations for given it to you and now you're asking him (9) savings and refunds. (9) to say where does it say. He just gave (10) Q. Okay. Are you finished? (10)you his answer, so that question has been (11) (11)A. Yes. answered. (12) (12) Q. Is there anywhere else in the MR. GOODMAN: You can make an (13)agreement that supports the interpretation that (13) objection, okay? This is the second time (14)(14)you just set out? this afternoon. You can make an (15)MR. MITCHELL: I'd like the record (15) objection and the witness is required to (16) to reflect the witness is reading the (16) respond subject to your objection. (17)(17)document now. Mr. Palfini, if you're just going (18) MR. MITCHELL: I understand, but (18) you're arguing with the witness. (19) (19)to read the document and give an answer, MR. GOODMAN: I'm not arguing with (20) let the record reflect that's what you're (20) the witness $\{21\}$ (21)doing. (22) MR. MITCHELL: I think the record (22) A. I will be reading the document and will show that. (23)giving my answer. (23)MR. GOODMAN: I got a response and (24) MR. MITCHELL: Note my objection to (24)I'm following up on the response. (25)(25)form, please. Page 46 Page 48 (1) (1) MR. MITCHELL: You're asking him (2) (2) A. Item number four, "All negotiations now again specifically is the word (3) with suppliers are to be conducted through as (3) "rates" there. If that's the question, (4) $\{4\}$ unless mutually agreed otherwise," which my (5) then that's the question. I don't know (5) interpretation is that they're speaking to utility suppliers, electrical suppliers on our if that's your question. (6) (6) MR. GOODMAN: That wasn't my behalf and making recommendations on better (7)(7) question. That wasn't the question that (8) (8) rates. (9) you objected to, so let me proceed. If (9) That's how they obtain their you have an objection, state your (10)(10)savings and that's how they obtain their (11)objection. Otherwise you and I will be (11)potential revenue based on this contract. arguing all afternoon. (12)(12)Q. Is your interpretation based on MR. MITCHELL: I'm not trying to (13) (13)anything other than this contract? argue with you, but the witness told you (14) (14)A. Yes, it's based on some of the that he answered your question you told (15)(15) experience that we've had with NUS once we went him, no, you didn't. (16)into deregulation and some of the work that (16) (17) MR. GOODMAN: I don't think I said (17)they performed with me under the basis of this that he didn't. Now you're (18) (18)broad agreement that was developed in 1992. mischaracterizing what I said. Q. And what was that prior experience? (19) (19)MR. MITCHELL: Okay. Let's just go (20)(20)A. The prior experience is that's the (21) back to questions and answers. (21)process that they followed. They went out on (22) MR. GOODMAN: That's fine. (22) our behalf and worked in deregulatend markets, (23) Q. Is it your testimony that NUS's (23) made recommendations which we agreed to and responsibilities under this agreement are (24)(24)they shared in some of the savings, 50 percent (25) limited to making recommendations with respect (25) shared savings, as indicated in the terms and

NATIONAL UTILITY SERVICE

BSA XMAX(13/13)

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

	Page 49		Page 51
{1}	_	(1)	v
(2)	conditions of this agreement.	(2)	recommendation unless it gets prior approval
{3}	Q. Isn't it possible that the	(3)	from Tiffany? Is that your understanding?
. (4)	agreement had a broader scope than what you had	(4)	MR, MITCHELL: Object to the form
(5)	experienced?	(5)	of the question.
(6)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form	(6)	A. No. My understanding is that they
(7)	of the question.	(7)	need our approval to proceed with any of the
(8)	Q. You can answer.	(8)	recommendations that they make.
(9)	A. It could be interpreted that way.	(9)	Q. So they can make a recommendation
(10)	Q. And you don't see the word "rate"	(10)	without your approval?
(11)	anywhere in this agreement, do you?	(11)	A. Yes, yes.
(12)	A. I didn't look at every word, but if	(12)	Q. And if that recommendation is going
(13)	you're saying that, it could be true.	(13)	to be implemented by NUS, NUS needs Tiffany's
(14)	Q. I'm giving you the opportunity to	(14)	approval; correct?
(1.5)	read it. I'm not going to testify for you.	(15)	A. Correct.
(16)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form	(16)	Q. And under the agreement
(17)	of the question. I know you can ask	(17)	MR. MITCHELL: Hold on a second.
(18)	better questions than that after sitting	(18)	Can I hear the last question counsel
(19)	here for a day and a half.	(19)	is making statements here, so I don't
(20)	MR. GOODMAN: I'm giving you the	(20)	know what
(21)	opportunity to read it and I do want to	(21)	MR. GOODMAN: It was a question.
(22)	know from the witness	(22)	I'm not making a statement.
(23)	MR. MITCHELL: If the word "rate"	(23)	MR. MITCHELL: No, you made a
(24)	is there, it's there.	(24)	statement – can I hear the last
(25)	MR. GOODMAN: Do you want to	(25)	statement?
	Page 50		Page 52
(1)	Page 50	(1)	Page 52
(1)	Page 50 stipulate that it's not there?	(1)	Page 52 MR. GOODMAN: It was not a
			-
(2)	stipulate that it's not there?	(2)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a
(2) (3)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't	(2)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement.
(2) (3) (4)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell	(2) (3) (4)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can
(2) (3) (4) (5)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's	(2) (3) (4) (5)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate."	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we"
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component. Q. Is it your understanding that prior	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a recommendation, Tiffany can accept or reject
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component. Q. Is it your understanding that prior to making a recommendation, NUS needs Tiffany's	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a recommendation, Tiffany can accept or reject the recommendation; correct?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component. Q. Is it your understanding that prior to making a recommendation, NUS needs Tiffany's approval?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a recommendation, Tiffany can accept or reject the recommendation; correct? A. Correct.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component. Q. Is it your understanding that prior to making a recommendation, NUS needs Tiffany's approval? A. Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a recommendation, Tiffany can accept or reject the recommendation; correct? A. Correct. Q. If Tiffany accepts the recommendation, it may implement it itself; correct?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	stipulate that it's not there? MR. MITCHELL: Like you, I haven't studied it, but I would say if you tell me it's not there, I'll accept that it's not there. A. I do not see the word "rate." Q. Okay. MR. MITCHELL: I don't see "switched meters" here either. Q. You also talked about market supply changes in your earlier answer. With respect to that subject, is it your testimony that NUS's responsibilities under the agreement are limited to making recommendations with respect to market supply changes? A. The answer is no, not limited. It's part of their overall services provided to Tiffany and Company as a component. Q. Is it your understanding that prior to making a recommendation, NUS needs Tiffany's approval?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	MR. GOODMAN: It was not a statement. MR. MITCHELL: Whatever it was, can I hear it? (Record read.) MR. MITCHELL: I think you misspoke. The contract says, "If any recommendation made by you," referring to NUS, "is subsequently implemented, we" referring to Tiffany. I think you reversed the parties on that. You said if it's implemented by NUS. MR. GOODMAN: Let me clarify. I don't think I misspoke, but I'll clarify it. Q. Mr. Palfini, once NUS makes a recommendation, Tiffany can accept or reject the recommendation; correct? A. Correct. Q. If Tiffany accepts the recommendation, it may implement it itself;

LAWRENCE PALFINI - 2/27/08

	Page 85		Page 87
(1)		(1)	
(2)	electric service, it arranged for the	(2)	Bruce Mogel's e-mail; correct?
(3)	correction of the labeling of the meters and	(3)	A. Yes.
(4)	the meter multiplier; correct?	(4)	Q. And in his e-mail, Bruce was
(5)	A. Yes.	(5)	telling you about NUS's finding of the
(6)	Q. Okay. Had it not done that, the	(6)	overcharges at the Manhasset store; correct?
(7)	bills would have been higher; correct?	(7)	A. Correct.
(8)	A. Correct.	(8)	Q. What did you mean in the first
(9)	Q. But it did its work and the bills	(9)	sentence of your e-mail where you said, "Yet
(10)	were lower; correct?	(10)	another example of why A/P should not be
(11)	A. Refund entitlement, yes.	(11)	processing utility invoices"?
(12)	Q. But the bill, other than the	(12)	A. My reference was that part of our
(13)	refund, the bill for the next succeeding month	(13)	relationship with NUS and the goal was to get
(14)	was lower than it would have been if NUS had	(14)	our data management services up and running in
(15)	not performed its services; correct?	(15)	2006 and ultimately with consideration to
(16)	MR. MITCHELL: Object to the form	(16)	expand our program that they would pay invoices
(17)	of the question.	(17)	directly and catch these problems prior to
(18)	A. Please repeat. I lost my train of	(18)	payment so that we wouldn't be paying they
(19)	thought.	(19)	would potentially catch any errors prior to
{20}	MR. GOODMAN: Please.	(20)	payment being made to the utility companies.
(21)	(Record read.)	(21)	Q. And then the first e-mail in the
(22)	A. Correct.	(22)	series is from Bruce Mogel to you also on
(23)	Q. Do you recall during any of usual	(23)	December 22, 2006 at 12:27 p.m.
(24)	discussions with NUS using the term "cost	(24)	Did you receive this e-mail from
(25)	avoidance"?	(25)	Bruce on or about the date indicated?
(1)	Page 86	(1)	Page 88
(2)	A. I don't recall.	(2)	A. Yes.
(3)	Q. Do you recall using that term in	(3)	Q. Did you have any further
	connection with any of your discussions with	(4)	conversations around the date of December 22nd
(4)	connection with any of your discussions with other Tiffany people?	(4) (5)	conversations around the date of December 22nd with Bruce concerning the contents of his
(4) (5)	other Tiffany people?	(4) (5) (6)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his
(4)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall.	(5)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail?
(4) (5) (6)	other Tiffany people?	(5) (6)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have.
(4) (5) (6) (7)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of	(5) (6) (7)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail?
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously	(5) (6) (7) (8)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember?
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now,	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes.
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes.
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006,	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time?
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes.
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail on or about the date and time indicated?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes. Q. I show you an exhibit which has
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail on or about the date and time indicated? A. Yes.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes. Q. I show you an exhibit which has previously been marked as 12. It's a series of
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail on or about the date and time indicated? A. Yes. Q. And you sent this to Bruce Mogel in	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes. Q. I show you an exhibit which has previously been marked as 12. It's a series of e-mails from late December 2006. If you refer
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail on or about the date and time indicated? A. Yes. Q. And you sent this to Bruce Mogel in response to his e-mail to you which is on page	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes. Q. I show you an exhibit which has previously been marked as 12. It's a series of e-mails from late December 2006. If you refer to the first e-mail in the exhibit it shows you
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	other Tiffany people? A. I don't recall. Q. Let me show you what's previously been marked as Exhibit 3 which is a series of e-mails from November of 2006. Actually, I will withdraw that exhibit. My mistake. I show you an exhibit that was previously marked as Exhibit 9, which is a series of e-mails from December 2006. Now, starting with the e-mail on the bottom of the first page of the exhibit, it's from Lawrence Palfini to Bruce Mogel dated December 22, 2006, 12:21 p.m. Did you create and send this e-mail on or about the date and time indicated? A. Yes. Q. And you sent this to Bruce Mogel in response to his e-mail to you which is on page two of the exhibit?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	with Bruce concerning the contents of his e-mail? A. I don't recall. I may have. Q. But as you sit here today you don't remember? A. I don't recollect, no. Q. Bruce in his second-to-last paragraph says, "But you may want to look at the contract again." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at the contract with NUS at that time? A. I believe at some point in the near future I did, yes. Q. I show you an exhibit which has previously been marked as 12. It's a series of e-mails from late December 2006. If you refer to the first e-mail in the exhibit it shows you as a CC recipient. Do you see that?